

Wetland Delineation and Functional Assessment

for

AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension
Anchorage, Alaska

DOT&PF Project No. CFHWY00710
Federal No. 0001690

Prepared for:



State of Alaska
Department of Transportation and Public Facilities
Central Region
P.O. Box 196900
Anchorage, Alaska 99519

Prepared by:

HDL Engineering Consultants, LLC
3335 Arctic Blvd., Ste. 100
Anchorage, AK 99503

December 2021

The environmental review, consultation, and other actions required by applicable Federal environmental laws for this project are being, or have been, carried out by DOT&PF pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 327 and a Memorandum of Understanding dated November 3, 2017, and executed by FHWA and DOT&PF.

CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	Project Location and Study Area	1
2.0	METHODS.....	3
2.1	Preliminary Mapping and Desktop Review	3
2.2	Field Survey.....	3
2.3	Habitat Classification and Final Wetland Mapping	4
2.4	Preliminary Jurisdiction Determination	4
2.5	Assessing Wetland Function and Value	5
3.0	FIELD CONDITIONS.....	6
3.1	Site Observations	6
3.2	Ground Disturbance	6
3.3	Climatic Conditions.....	6
3.4	Vegetation	7
3.5	Soil.....	8
3.6	Hydrology	8
4.0	RESULTS AND DISCUSSION.....	8
4.1	Desktop Study Area.....	8
4.2	Wetland Habitat Classification.....	8
4.2.1	Wetlands	9
4.3	Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination	10
4.4	Mapping Summary	11
4.5	Habitat Functions and Values.....	11
5.0	CONSLUSION AND SUMMARY.....	14
6.0	REFERENCES	15

FIGURES

Figure 1: Location & Vicinity Map	2
Figure 2: Current versus 10-year Monthly Precipitation Averages	7

TABLES

Table 1: Precipitation Worksheet	7
Table 2: Wetland and Waterbody Habitat Types found Within the Study Area	9
Table 3: Summary of Jurisdictional Waters, Uplands, and Habitat Types	11
Table 4: MOA Anchorage Bowl Wetland Designation Thresholds.....	12
Table 5: Function and Value Ratings	14

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Preliminary Wetland Mapping
Appendix B: Data Forms
Appendix C: Final Wetland Mapping
Appendix D: Waterbody Characterization and Functional Assessment Forms

ABBREVIATIONS

ADF&G.....	Alaska Department of Fish and Game
AWAM.....	Anchorage Wetlands Assessment Methodology
CWA.....	Clean Water Act
FAC.....	facultative neutral plants
FACU.....	facultative upland plants
FACW.....	facultative wetland plants
FGDC.....	Federal Geographic Data Committee
DOT&PF.....	Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities
GIS.....	Geographic Information System
HDL.....	HDL Engineering Consultants, LLC
MOA.....	Municipality of Anchorage
NRCS.....	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NWI.....	National Wetlands Inventory
OBL.....	obligate
TNW.....	Traditional Navigable Water
U.....	upland
U.S.....	United States
USACE.....	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USEPA.....	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS.....	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGS.....	U.S. Geological Survey

1.0 INTRODUCTION

HDL Engineering Consultants, LLC (HDL) is under contract with the Central Region Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) to perform a wetland delineation and functional assessment for the federally-funded AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension project. The work performed for this wetland delineation includes field wetland determinations, classification and mapping of wetlands and waterbodies, preliminary jurisdictional determination, and a functions and values assessment.

This report is intended for use in preparation of National Environmental Policy Act documentation, to support planning for avoidance and minimization of wetland impacts during the project's design phase, and to provide the necessary wetland data to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to make a formal jurisdictional determination under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). This report was prepared following the guidelines for jurisdictional determination reports contained in Special Public Notice 2020-00399 (USACE 2020).

Executive Order 11990 requires federal agencies to “minimize the destruction, loss, or degradation of wetlands” for federally-funded transportation projects. The USACE defines wetlands as “areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions” (USACE 1987).

1.1 Project Location and Study Area

The study area for this project is located on the upper hillside in Anchorage, Alaska (Figure 1). The approximate center of the study area is located at latitude 59.64483°N, longitude 151.47774°W, and is within U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Quadrangle *Anchorage A-8 SE*. The study area is approximately 174.5 acres in size and the study area boundary is shown on the preliminary wetland map in Appendix A.

The study area is divided into two units—a field survey unit and two desktop delineation units. A field survey was performed within the undeveloped portions of the study area, while the developed portions of the study area (residential areas north of Rabbit Creek Road, Fire Station 10, Bear Valley Elementary, and developed residential properties near the Mountain Air Drive/Sandpiper Drive intersection) were mapped using desktop methods.

The study area lies within the Cook Inlet Lowlands Major Land Resource Area (Natural Resources Conservation Service [NRCS] 2006). The surrounding landscape is characterized by gently sloping topography (east to west), is free from permafrost, and features large developed and undeveloped residential properties, schools, and parks.

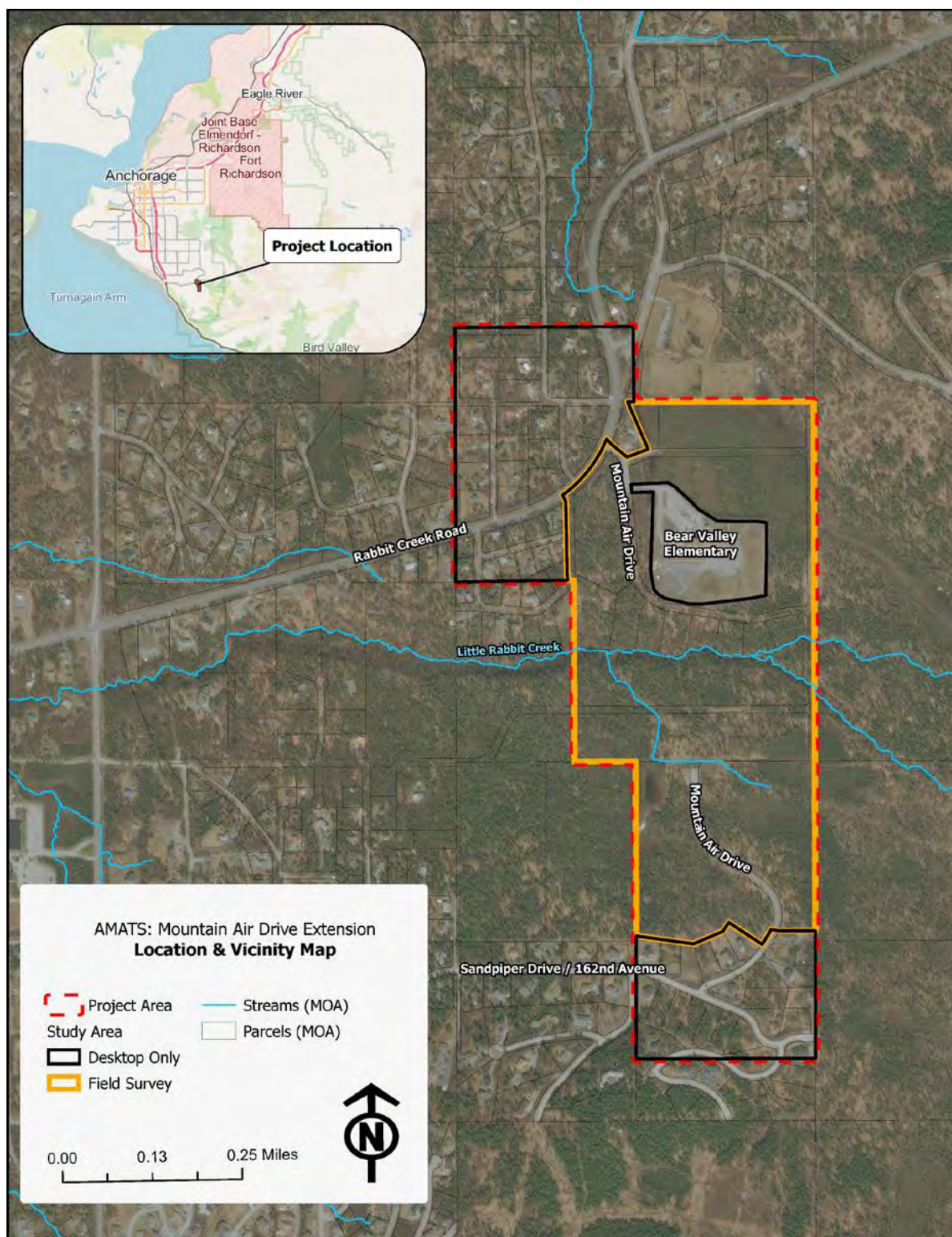


Figure 1: Location & Vicinity Map

2.0 METHODS

2.1 Preliminary Mapping and Desktop Review

HDL wetland scientists conducted initial research and inventory of wetlands by compiling existing environmental data and wetlands mapping available within the study area. This information was used to prepare maps of the project area using ArcMap Geographic Information Systems (GIS) containing known and potential wetland and waterbody locations (Appendix A). Sources of environmental data and other geographic information included the following:

- *Anchorage Wetlands Management Plan* (Municipality of Anchorage [MOA] 2014) and MOA Wetlands Mapping (MOA 2021).
- National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service [USFWS] 2008).
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) Anadromous Waters Catalog (2021).
- USGS Quadrangle Map *Anchorage A-8 SE* (USGS 2021).
- GIS layers provided by the MOA (2021a) including streams, drainageways, and 2015 1-foot elevation contours.
- NRCS Web Soil Survey (2021).
- Aerial imagery including MOA Imagery (2015), Google Satellite Imagery (2020), ESRI World Imagery (2020).

Wetland scientists identified and planned sampling points at areas known, or having the potential, to contain wetlands using the resources presented above. Planned sampling point locations included areas with vegetation communities and geomorphology representative of the various habitats present in the study area.

2.2 Field Survey

HDL wetland scientists, Brooke Therrien and Owen Means, conducted a field study on September 8, 9, and 23, 2021. The field study consisted of a pedestrian survey of the study area to observe plant communities, geomorphology, hydrology characteristics, and to determine wetland status at planned and unplanned sampling point locations. Wetland determinations were primarily performed within known or suspected locations and on the upland side of wetland/upland boundaries.

At sampling point locations, information was collected on vegetation communities, soil characteristics, and hydrological conditions to support wetland determinations at the sites. Wetland determinations followed the three-parameter approach described in the *USACE Wetlands Delineation Manual* (USACE 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Alaska Region, Version 2.0* (USACE 2007). To be classified as wetland using USACE methods, a site must exhibit wetland hydrology, support hydrophytic vegetation, and have hydric soils. Data sheets following the USACE Routine Wetland Determination methodology were used to record vegetation, hydrologic, and soil characteristics observed at each determination site. Wetland determination data forms are included in Appendix B.

Vegetation was assessed by estimating percent live areal cover of plant species in the tree, shrub, and herbaceous vegetation strata. Taxonomic nomenclature (common and scientific plant names) and wetland indicator status for all plant species followed the *2020 National Wetland Plant List* (USACE 2020a). Dominant species were determined for each stratum using standard USACE 50/20 methods. The dominance test and prevalence index indicators were used for each site to determine the presence of hydrophytic vegetation.

Soil characteristics were documented at sites where no standing water was observed by digging soil pits deep enough to observe hydric soil indicators or a restrictive layer—generally to a maximum of 22 inches below the soil surface. Soil layers and characteristics were described, including texture, color, saturation, depth to water table, and the presence of hydric soil indicators. Soil color was determined using *Munsell Soil Color Charts* (Munsell 2009).

Hydrology characteristics were assessed by recording the presence of wetland hydrology indicators, including but not limited to standing water, soil saturation, depth to water table, or the presence of hydrogen sulfide odor.

2.3 Habitat Classification and Final Wetland Mapping

Wetland boundaries identified during preliminary mapping were modified within the study areas based on wetland determinations and observations made at the site. Final wetland mapping is included in Appendix C and contains the locations of sampling points and the wetland/upland boundaries delineated.

Wetland scientists classified wetland and waterbody habitats according to the Cowardin Classification System (Federal Geographic Data Committee [FGDC] 2013), which is also the classification scheme used by the NWI. An evaluation of each habitat's landscape position, local geomorphology, plant community composition and structure, bottom substrate, and general hydrology characteristics provided information needed to determine the classification of each habitat. Palustrine habitats were classified to the subclass level, while Riverine habitats were classified to the class level. Water regime and special modifier codes were applied to all habitats where applicable following the code definitions in FGDC 2013 and the NWI Wetlands and Deepwater Map Code Diagram (NWI 2019).

Wetland boundaries identified during preliminary mapping were modified at sampling point locations based on wetland determinations and observations made at the site. Wetland boundaries were then extrapolated to the remainder of the wetland or wetland complex within the study area by interpreting color signature, visible water patterns, and topographic relief from aerial imagery and other spatial data, including 1-foot elevation contours. Wetland map polygons were drawn digitally and their acreages were calculated in GIS.

2.4 Preliminary Jurisdiction Determination

Wetlands and water bodies identified in the study area during the field study were preliminarily evaluated for jurisdiction under Section 404 of the CWA, which regulates the discharge of, dredged or fill water in to waters of the U.S. As of August 30, 2021, the USACE and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) have halted implementation of the Navigable Waters

Protection Rule, a previous rule that revised the definition of waters of the U.S. Currently, the USACE and USEPA are interpreting the definition of “waters of the U.S” to be consistent with the pre-2015 regulatory regime until further notice (USEPA 2021).

The evaluation for wetlands within the study area followed guidelines described in the joint USACE/USEPA June 2007 memorandum, *Clean Water Act Jurisdiction Following the U.S. Supreme Court’s Decision in Rapanos v. United States & Carabell v. United States* (USACE & USEPA 2007) and the USACE *Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook* (USACE 2007a). Waters of the U.S. under USACE jurisdiction include the following:

- Traditional navigable waters (TNW).
- Wetlands adjacent to TNW.
- Relatively permanent non-navigable tributaries (Relatively Permanent Waters) of TNW typically flowing year-round or with at least seasonally continuous flow (e.g., typically three months duration).
- Wetlands directly abutting such tributaries.

For waters identified within the study area that do not fall under the criteria above, wetland scientists considered whether the water has a significant effect on the chemical, physical, or biological integrity of a downstream TNW and, therefore, a significant nexus. Significant nexus analyses included assessment of the hydrologic and ecological functions and services provided by the waters.

The following waters may fall under USACE jurisdiction following determination of a significant nexus with a TNW:

- Non-navigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent.
- Wetlands adjacent to such tributaries.
- Wetlands adjacent to, but not directly abutting, a relatively permanent non-navigable tributary.

2.5 Assessing Wetland Function and Value

Wetland scientists conducted an assessment of the function and value provided by waters preliminarily determined to be subject to USACE jurisdiction. The assessment used a best professional judgment characterization based on field observations and office-based research. The result of the assessment is categorization of all jurisdictional waters mapped in the study area in accordance with the wetland categories and mitigation ratios described in USACE Alaska District’s May 2014 guidance (USACE 2014).

Wetlands with similar vegetation communities, landscape position, landform, and water regime were aggregated into unique assessment groups. In addition to these factors, the noted functions and values each group exhibits broadly define the group. A description of each wetland assessment group is provided in Section 4.2.1. The rated functions and values typically include hydrological function, water quality function, habitat function, and other functions including a combination of subsistence, recreational, educational, and scientific uses. Function and value

ratings for each group, and the rationale used to assign ratings, were recorded as best professional judgments shown on the Functional Assessment forms in Appendix D.

Waterbodies are rated generally for their degree of naturalization and capability to support fish. Waterbody ratings were recorded on waterbody assessment forms in Appendix D.

3.0 FIELD CONDITIONS

3.1 Site Observations

Wetlands within the study area were observed on broad, elevated terraces and slopes that gently trend toward Little Rabbit Creek and its tributaries. Little Rabbit Creek is approximately 15 feet wide by 1-5 feet deep, and flows from east to west through the center of the study area within a steep-walled ravine. Tributary streams within the study area ranged in width from 1 to 5 feet wide and in depth from 1 inch to 1 foot deep. Scrub-shrub wetlands were the primary wetland habitat type in the study area; however, both emergent and forested wetlands were also present. Scrub-shrub wetlands were comprised of black spruce, alder, bluejoint, horsetails, and sedge species. Standing water was also observed at many of the wetland locations.

3.2 Ground Disturbance

The study area contains both areas of residential development and undeveloped land. Wetland determinations were not completed in residential areas. A desktop review of aerial imagery, elevation contours, and existing MOA and USFWS wetland mapping tools did not identify any wetlands or water bodies with the existing residential areas. The remaining portion of the study area, that is undeveloped, is primarily undisturbed with the exception of a few existing all-terrain vehicle trails and a recently excavated linear drainage ditch. This ditch has been constructed in the wetland areas located in the southeast portion of the study area and has resulted in changes to the hydrologic regime in the area. Where possible, wetlands data and observations were gathered in undisturbed areas and extrapolated if there were no significant changes in topography or other factors.

3.3 Climatic Conditions

Climatic conditions that can influence the hydrology portion of field wetland determinations include above or below normal precipitation during the period preceding the field survey. Above normal precipitation can result in episaturated conditions or seasonal flooding of some wetlands or uplands that may not occur during normal conditions. Below normal precipitation can result in absence of surface water in stream channels. Either condition may result in inaccurately estimating the limits of wetland boundaries or the ordinary high water mark of streams, or incorrectly assessing the jurisdictional status of some waters.

In order to determine whether precipitation amounts were normal, above normal, or below normal for the time of year, and whether recent climatic conditions could have affected hydrology observations in the field, a comparison between the historical precipitation amounts for the previous ten-year period (2010-2020) and the current year (2021) for June, July, and August was completed following the methods outlined in the NRCS Engineering Field Handbook (NRCS

1997). The comparison uses a formula based on the average precipitation over the given time period, with a higher weight placed on the most recent preceding month and a lower weight placed on the least recent month used in the comparison (e.g., rainfall amounts during the month of August are a greater factor than June in determining whether hydrological conditions were normal during the September field effort).

Precipitation data was taken from the Anchorage Upper De Armoun weather station (NRCS 2021). Precipitation totals were below average in June, average in July, and above average in August (Figure 2).

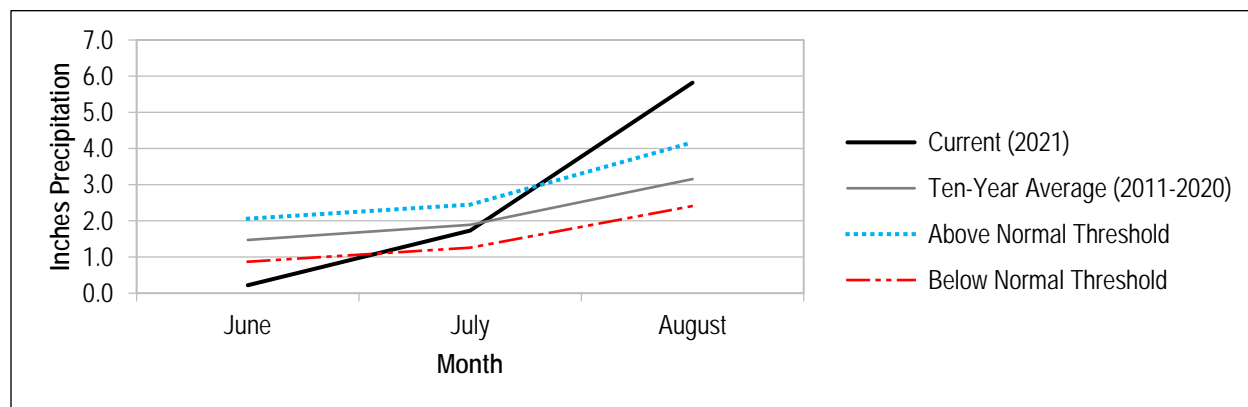


Figure 2: Current versus 10-year Monthly Precipitation Averages

Using the NRCS formula (Table 1) climatic conditions were determined to be normal during the field survey.

Table 1: Precipitation Worksheet

Month	Precipitation Thresholds (inches)					Current Precipitation	Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Condition x Weight
	Below	Normal			Above					
	< 0.87	0.87	-	2.06	> 2.06	0.22	Dry	1	1	1
	< 1.26	1.26	-	2.45	> 2.45	1.73	Normal	2	2	4
	< 2.41	2.41	-	4.17	> 4.17	5.82	Wet	3	3	9
If sum is										
	6-9:	then period has been drier than normal					Condition Value:	Dry=1 Normal=2 Wet=3	Sum	14
	10-14:	then period has been normal								
	15-18:	then period has been wetter than normal								

Precipitation calculations per NRCS *Engineering Field Handbook*, Figure 19-7, Rainfall documentation worksheet (NRCS 1997).

3.4 Vegetation

Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation are the dominance or prevalence of plant species rated as obligate wetland plants (OBL), facultative wetland plants (FACW), and/or facultative plants (FAC). Plant species rated as facultative upland (FACU) or upland (U) are typically not present or are present in low cover values in wetlands.

Sampling point locations exhibiting hydrophytic vegetation were typically comprised of scrub-shrub and persistent emergent plant communities. Scrub-shrub communities were dominated by black spruce (*Picea mariana* [FACW]) and speckled alder (*Alnus incana* [FAC]). Persistent emergent plant communities within saturated or flooded areas were typically dominated by bluejoint (*Calamagrostis canadensis* [FAC]) and horsetails (*Equisetum* spp. [FAC/FACW]).

Adjacent forested areas within the study area were dominated by paper birch (*Betula papyrifera* [FACU]), white spruce (*Picea glauca* [FACU]), and speckled alder (*Alnus incana* [FAC]).

3.5 Soil

Indicators of hydric soil are physical or chemical conditions that occur when a soil experiences saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil profile (U.S. Department of Agriculture 1994). The most common hydric soil indicators identified at sampling points within the study area included Histosol (A1), Histic Epipedon (A2), and/or Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (A4).

3.6 Hydrology

Indicators of wetland hydrology are intended to reflect a site's medium- to long-term hydrological history (USACE 2007). There was no surface water or inundation visible on aerial imagery; however, standing water in lowland areas along with drainage patterns were observed throughout the study area. The primary hydrology indicator, saturation (A3), was observed in most soils pits where wetlands occurred. Saturation was most commonly associated with histosols and a water table immediately below the saturated zone; however, the indicator was also observed in association with a clay restrictive layer immediately below the saturated zone.

Wetlands data, photos, and observations recorded in the field for each sampling point are included in data forms located in Appendix B.

4.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1 Desktop Study Area

A review of recent aerial imagery and online wetland mapping sources listed in Section 2.1 did not identify any wetlands within developed portions of the study area (i.e., the Desktop Study Area). Mapped drainages within the desktop study area include open, ephemeral channels, and vegetated drainageways that were either natural or constructed, none of which carry a relatively permanent flow of water, and are not considered waters of the U.S.

4.2 Wetland Habitat Classification

The sections below present the rationale for classifying wetlands and other waters found in the study area into their respective habitat types. Table 2 defines the habitat and vegetation classifications used in this report.

Table 2: Wetland and Waterbody Habitat Types found Within the Study Area

Cowardin/NWI Classification	
Code	Description
PEM1B	Palustrine; emergent/persistent; seasonally saturated
PSS4B	Palustrine; scrub-shrub/needle-leaved evergreen; seasonally saturated
PSS4Bd	Palustrine; scrub-shrub/needle-leaved evergreen; seasonally saturated; partly drained/ditched
PFO4B	Palustrine; forested/needle-leaved evergreen; seasonally saturated
PFO4/EM1B	Palustrine; forested/needle-leaved evergreen & emergent/persistent co-dominant; seasonally saturated
PSS1/EM1B	Palustrine; scrub-shrub/broad-leaved deciduous & emergent/persistent co-dominant; seasonally saturated
R3UBH	Riverine; upper perennial; unconsolidated bottom; permanently flooded
R3UBHx	Riverine; upper perennial; unconsolidated bottom; permanently flooded; excavated
R4SBC	Riverine; intermittent; streambed; seasonally flooded

4.2.1 Wetlands

Emergent Wetland

Emergent wetland habitats are mesic to wet marshes containing primarily herbaceous vegetation and were assigned the NWI code PEM1B (palustrine; emergent/persistent; seasonally saturated). Species found dominating these habitats were bluejoint (*Calamagrostis canadensis*) and unidentifiable sedge species (*Carex* sp.). Emergent wetlands exhibited saturation within twelve inches of ground surface or contained surface water. These wetlands were found on relatively flat or depressional landforms within broad terraces.

Scrub-Shrub Wetland

Scrub-shrub habitats are mesic to wet open meadows dominated by low shrubs and shrub-height trees and were assigned the NWI code PSS4B (palustrine; scrub-shrub/needle-leaved evergreen; seasonally saturated) and PSS4Bd (palustrine; scrub-shrub/needle-leaved evergreen; seasonally saturated; partly drained/ditched). Dominant vegetation observed in scrub-shrub wetlands included stunted black spruce (*Picea mariana*), white spruce (*Picea glauca*), speckled alder (*Alnus incana*), and Labrador tea (*Rhododendron groenlandicum*). These wetlands were found on the flat, broad terraces above Little Rabbit Creek.

Forested Wetland

Forested wetland habitats are mesic habitats containing trees at least six meters in height and were assigned the NWI code PFO4B (palustrine; forested/needle-leaved evergreen seasonally saturated). Dominant vegetation observed in forested wetlands was predominately comprised of stunted *Picea mariana*, *Picea glauca*, and *Alnus incana*. These wetlands were found on gentle slopes on the broad terrace south of Little Rabbit Creek.

Forested/Emergent Wetland

Wetlands with vegetation communities co-dominated by species in the tree and herbaceous strata and were assigned the compound NWI code PFO4/EM1B (palustrine; forested/needle-

leaved evergreen & emergent/persistent co-dominant; seasonally saturated). The wetland/upland boundary between PFO4/EM1B wetlands and uplands typically lied where the vegetation community transitioned from the presence of open meadows of *Calamagrostis canadensis* to large *Betula papyrifera* and *Picea glauca*. These wetlands were found on convex landforms in the transitional zone between the broad terrace and the steep valley walls of Little Rabbit Creek. Slopes gradients of these types of wetlands were between two and ten percent.

Scrub-Shrub/Emergent Wetland

Wetlands with vegetation communities co-dominated by species in the herbaceous and shrub/sapling stratus were assigned the compound NWI code PSS1/EM1B (palustrine; scrub-shrub/ broad-leaved deciduous & emergent/persistent co-dominant; seasonally saturated). These wetlands were common throughout the study area where soil saturation exists. Dominant vegetation observed in scrub-shrub wetlands included *Calamagrostis canadensis*, *Alnus incana*, and alpine blueberry (*Vaccinium uliginosum*). These wetlands were found on slopes with a gradient between two and ten percent.

Upper Perennial Stream

Upper Perennial streams have flowing water year-round during normal hydrological conditions. The water table is located above the streambed for most of the year. Perennial streams in the study area include Little Rabbit Creek as well as other unnamed tributaries to Little Rabbit Creek (ADF&G 2021). Perennial stream channels within the study area are classified according to NWI/Cowardin as R3UBH (Riverine; upper perennial; unconsolidated bottom; permanently flooded) and R3UBHx (Riverine; upper perennial; unconsolidated bottom; permanently flooded; excavated). These stream channels transport surface water from palustrine wetlands to Little Rabbit Creek year round.

Intermittent Stream

Intermittent streams exhibit flowing water for only part of the year. Habitats judged to contain flowing water driven only by seasonal runoff or that had a discontinuous surface water connection, have been classified as intermittent streams. Intermittent stream channels within the study area are classified according to NWI/Cowardin as R4SBC (Riverine; intermittent; streambed; seasonally flooded). One intermittent stream channel was identified in the study area and transports water from palustrine wetlands to Little Rabbit Creek during seasonal runoff events.

4.3 Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination

Wetlands and waterbodies throughout the study area have a direct wetland connection to Little Rabbit Creek, and ultimately Cook Inlet—a territorial sea. For these reasons, all of the wetlands and waters mapped within the study area are subject to USACE's jurisdiction under Section 404 of the CWA.

4.4 Mapping Summary

The study area for this wetland delineation was 174.5 acres in size. The total area of jurisdictional waters in the study area—including wetlands—is 43.5 acres, comprising 25 percent of the study area. Waterbodies included 5,680 linear feet of stream channel. The remaining 131.0 acres are primarily undisturbed land comprised of non-jurisdictional uplands. Wetland boundaries were delineated in GIS using a combination of field observations as well as aerial imagery and LiDAR elevation data collected in 2015. A summary of wetland habitat acreage is shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Summary of Jurisdictional Waters, Uplands, and Habitat Types

Cowardin/NWI Classification		Associated Field Sampling Points	Area	
Subsystem or Class	Code			
<i>Wetlands - Palustrine</i>				
Emergent	PEM1B	5	1.72	ac
Scrub-shrub	PSS4B	1,2,3,4	30.64	ac
	PSS4Bd	16	0.69	ac
Forested	PFO4B	--	0.95	ac
Forested/Emergent	PFO4/EM1B	7,21	1.72	ac
Scrub-shrub/Emergent	PSS1/EM1B	19,22	6.47	ac
Total wetlands			42.20	ac
<i>Riverine</i>				
Upper Perennial	R3UBH	--	1.34	ac
	R3UBHx	--	0.07	ac
Intermittent	R4SB3	--	0.01	ac
Total waterbodies			1.42	ac
<i>Upland</i>				
Upland	U	6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,17,18,20	131.00	ac
<i>Summary</i>				
Total Jurisdiction Wetlands & Waterbodies			43.5	ac
Total Study Area Acreage			174.5	ac
Percent of Study are that is Wetlands			25.0	%
Percent of Study Area that is Uplands			75.0	%

Final wetland mapping in Appendix C contains the locations of sampling points and the delineated wetland/upland boundaries.

4.5 Habitat Functions and Values

The function and value of all waters preliminarily determined to be subject to USACE's jurisdiction have been evaluated using a best professional judgment characterization. The result is categorization of those waters corresponding with the wetland categories and mitigation ratios outlined in USACE Alaska District's May 2014 mitigation guidance (USACE 2014) as well as the MOA's Wetland Management Plan (MOA 2014).

The MOA's Wetland Management Plan uses the Anchorage Wetlands Assessment Methodology (AWAM) and designates wetlands into A, B, C, D, or, P categories. A, B, and C wetlands are numerically scored based on hydrology, habitat, species occurrence, and social function. The numerical score assigned to each of the four categories as well as other parameters such as platting, zoning, existing of infrastructures, floodplain, and local existing drainage studies,

correlates to their overall wetland designation. Wetlands designed D or P are either have a designation pending or the site contains potential wetlands. In either case these wetlands require consultation with the USACE. Table 4 outlines the numerical threshold for wetlands designated A, B, and C (MOA 2014).

Table 4: MOA Anchorage Bowl Wetland Designation Thresholds

Wetland Designation	Hydrology Values	Habitat Values	Species Occurrence Values	Social Function Values
A	> 100 points	>85 points	>55 points	>55 points
B	85-100 points	65-85 points	25-55 points	35-55 points
C	< 85 points	< 65 points	<25 points	< 35 points

The study area contains wetlands in each of the three MOA designated wetland value categories. “A” designated wetlands are located east of the existing Mountain Air Drive in a preserved parcel known as the Shangri-La Estates East Tract B. “B” designated wetlands are located both along the northern edge of the field study area as well as within the south west quadrant of the field study area. “C” designated wetlands are adjacent to and surround Bear Valley Elementary school.

Ratings and rationale for waterbodies and wetlands are presented below and in Table 5, along with descriptions of the six assessment groups.

Waterbodies

Group 1

Assessment Group 1 consists of flowing waterbodies that support, or are likely to support, resident and other non-salmon fish species. These waterbodies have a surface water connection to Little Rabbit Creek, which ADF&G has identified as an anadromous water body downstream of the study area. Waters in assessment Group 1 have been assigned an overall qualitative rating of moderate and assigned a USACE mitigation category II.

Group 2

Assessment Group 2 is comprised of both permanent and intermittent streams that are not likely to support anadromous or resident fish species. Waters in assessment Group 2 have been assigned an overall qualitative rating of moderate and a USACE mitigation category III.

Wetlands

Group 3

Group 3 includes palustrine wetlands preserved by a restrictive covenant that maintain important habitat to large mammal movements, especially bears (MOA 2014). These wetlands, located on a flat, broad terrace, are comprised of bogs or lowlands that have a permanent connection, via surface water, to Little Rabbit Creek through other permanent tributaries. Wetlands in Group 3 are designated as “A” under the MOA’s AWAM and have low to moderate hydrological and water

quality functions, high habitat value, and moderate socioeconomic value. Group 3 wetlands have been assigned an overall qualitative rating of high, and assigned mitigation category I.

Group 4

Group 4 includes palustrine wetlands located on a broad terrace, comprised of bogs or lowlands, with either a surface water connection, wetland connection, or an assumed near-surface groundwater connection to downstream waters. The MOA Wetland Management Plan classified wetlands in Group 4 as class B wetlands. These wetlands have low to moderate hydrological and water quality functions, high habitat value, and moderate socioeconomic value. Wetlands in assessment Group 4 have been rated moderate and assigned mitigation category II.

Group 5

Group 5 includes palustrine wetlands located on discharge slopes. These wetlands either discharge into streams or larger wetland complexes. These wetlands have low to moderate hydrological and water quality functions, high habitat value, and moderate socioeconomic value. The MOA Wetland Management Plan classified wetlands in Group 5 as class B wetlands. Wetlands in assessment Group 5 have been rated moderate and assigned mitigation category II.

Group 6

Group 6 includes palustrine wetlands located on a broad terrace, comprised of bogs or lowlands, with either a surface water connection, wetland connection, or an assumed near-surface groundwater connection to downstream waters. These wetlands typically have some degree of disturbance, but still maintain connectivity with a significant portion of their larger wetland complex. These wetlands have low to moderate hydrological and water quality functions, high habitat value, low species occurrence, and low socioeconomic value. The MOA Wetland Management Plan classified wetlands in Group 6 as class C wetlands. Wetlands in assessment Group 6 have been assigned an overall qualitative rating of low and assigned mitigation category III.

Table 5: Function and Value Ratings

Function	Assessment Groups					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Flood Flow Regulation	-	-	Moderate	Moderate	Moderate	Low
Sediment, Nutrient, and Toxicant Removal	-	-	Low	Low	Low	Low
Erosion Control and Shoreline Stabilization	-	-	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated
Production of Organic Matter and its Export	-	-	Low	Low	Low	Low
General Habitat Suitability	-	-	High	High	High	Moderate
General Fish Habitat	-	-	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated	Not Rated
Native Plant Richness	-	-	High	High	High	Moderate
Educational, Scientific, Recreational, or Subsistence Use	-	-	Low	Low	Low	Low
Uniqueness and Special Status	-	-	Low	Low	Low	Low
Acres	0.87	0.55	6.55	10.89	8.67	16.09
Overall Qualitative Rating	Moderate	Low	High	Moderate	Moderate	Low
USACE Mitigation Category	II	III	I	II	II	III

Although the function and value ratings for Groups 3, 4, and 5 are the same there is a distinction between Groups 3 and 4 due to the restrictive covenant resulting in these wetlands being designated as “A” class wetlands under the MOA’s AWAM. Groups 4 and 5 are in different functional assessment groups due to the difference in the landscape between the two groups. Group 5 wetlands are located on discharge slopes and have different position characteristics while Group 4 wetlands are located on a relatively flat, broad terrace.

Function and value ratings, and the rationale used to assign ratings, have been recorded on a best professional judgment form for each assessment group (Appendix D).

5.0 CONSLUSION AND SUMMARY

This report was prepared following the guidelines for jurisdictional determination reports contained in USACE Alaska District’s Special Public Notice 2020-00399. Wetland determinations were performed in accordance with the *USACE Wetlands Delineation Manual* and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Alaska Region, Version 2.0*.

HDL wetland scientists conducted a field survey of the study area on September 8, 9, and 23, 2021. Hydrological conditions were normal for the time of year. Wetlands data and observations were collected at 22 sampling points. Following the field survey, wetlands were mapped in GIS and analyzed for their jurisdictional status under the CWA. The functions and values of those wetlands preliminarily determined to be subject to CWA jurisdiction were then assessed.

The total acreage of jurisdictional wetlands, including water bodies classified as waters of the U.S., was 43.5 acres, equaling 25 percent of the study area. The findings and conclusions in this report are considered preliminary until verified or modified by USACE in a formal Jurisdictional Determination.

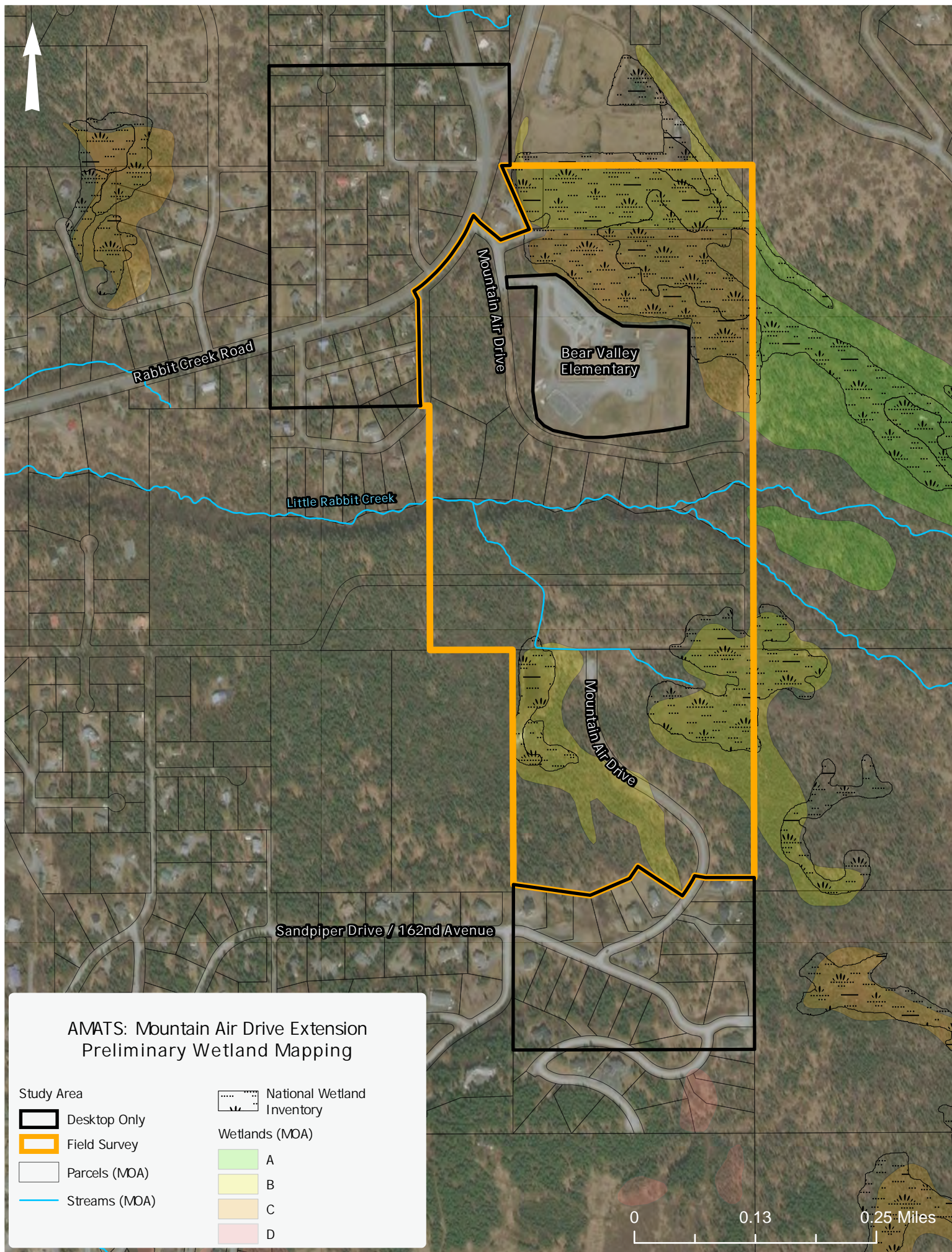
6.0 REFERENCES

- ADF&G. 2021. Alaska Fish Resource Monitor - Anadromous Water Catalog. Accessed November 19, 2021. <https://www.adfg.alaska.gov/sf/SARR/AWC/index.cfm?ADFG=main.interactive>.
- ESRI. 2020. World Imagery [basemap]. Scale Varies. Accessed November 19, 2021. <https://www.arcgis.com/apps/mapviewer/index.html?layers=10df2279f9684e4a9f6a7f08febac2a9>.
- FGDC. 2013. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater habitats of the United States. FGDC-STD-004-2013. Second Edition. Wetland Subcommittee, Federal Geographic Data Committee and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.
- Google Earth Satellite Imagery. 2020. Anchorage Alaska. Latitude 61.087199, Longitude 149.750197. Accessed November 19, 2021. <https://earth.google.com/web/>.
- MOA. 2014. Anchorage Wetlands Management Plan. Municipality of Anchorage, Community Development Department, Planning Division. Adopted July 8, 2014.
- MOA. 2015. Downloadable Data. Accessed September 2021. <https://moa-muniorg.hub.arcgis.com/pages/196edae443124be69bc13146dd3a8264>.
- MOA. 2021. MOA Wetland Mapping online mapper. Municipality of Anchorage, Public Works Department, Watershed Management Services. Accessed November 18, 2021. <<http://www.anchoragestormwater.com/maps.html> >.
- MOA. 2021a. MOA GIS. Municipality of Anchorage. Accessed November 18, 2021. <https://moa-muniorg.hub.arcgis.com/pages/data>.
- Munsell. 2009. Munsell Soil Color Charts Revised Edition. GretagMacbeth, New Windsor, NY.
- NRCS. 1997. Engineering Field Handbook. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service.
- NRCS. 2006. Land Resource Regions and Major Land Resource Areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296.
- NRCS. 2021. Agricultural/Applied Climate Information System climate data for the Anchorage Upper De Armoun weather station. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Water and Climate Center. Accessed October 15, 2021. <https://efotg.sc.egov.usda.gov/#/>.
- NWI. 2019. NWI Wetlands and Deepwater Map Code Diagram. Map code diagram based on Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater habitats of the United States, Cowardin et al. 1979. August 2015 Version.

- USACE. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Department of the Army, Waterways Experiment Station. Vicksburg, MS. Tech. Rep. Y-87-1.
- USACE. 2007. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Alaska Region, Version 2.0. Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program, U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS.
- USACE. 2007a. USACE Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District.
- USACE. 2014. Ratios for Compensatory Mitigation, mitigation guidance published May 1, 2014. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District.
- USACE. 2020. Corps of Engineers Regulatory Program Consultant-Supplied Jurisdictional Determination Reports. Special Public Notice (SPN) 2020-00399.
- USACE. 2020a. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.5. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Engineer Research and Development Center Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH.
- USACE & USEPA. 2007. Clean Water Act Jurisdiction Following the U.S. Supreme Court's Decision in *Rapanos v. United States* & *Carabell v. United States* (USACE & USEPA 2007).
- USEPA. 2021. Current Implementation of the Waters of the United States. Accessed October 15, 2021. <https://www.epa.gov/wotus/current-implementation-waters-united-states>.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Federal Register 59(133): 35680-35681, July 13, 1994.
- USFWS. 2008. National Wetlands Inventory website. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Accessed November 18, 2021. <<http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/>>.
- USGS. 2021. Alaska Maps. Accessed November 18, 2021. <https://apps.nationalmap.gov/viewer/>

Appendix A

Preliminary Wetland Mapping



Appendix B

Data Forms

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: 1

Tree Stratum		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
		=Total Cover		
50% of total cover:			20% of total cover:	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>				
7.	<i>Alnus incana</i>	2	No	FAC
8.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	2	No	FAC
9.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	2	No	FAC
10.	<i>Salix myrtillifolia</i>	1	No	FACW
11.	<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	25	No	FACU
12.				
13.				
14.				
		182 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover:		91	20% of total cover: 37	
<u>Herb Stratum</u>				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
		65 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover:		33	20% of total cover: 13	

Remarks:

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 1

[illegible]

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <u>X</u> Saturation (A3) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) ___ Water Marks (B1) <u>X</u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)				<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <u>X</u> Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Salt Deposits (C5) <u>X</u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) <u>X</u> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <u>X</u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): ___ Water Table Present? Yes <u>x</u> No ___ Depth (inches): <u>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>x</u> No ___ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No ___			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:							
Remarks: Standing water present in adjacent microtopographic lows.							

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	1
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R						OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)																	
Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension						Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage						Sampling Date: 9/8/2021											
Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities												Sampling Point: 2											
Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means						Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Broad Terrace																	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat						Slope (%): 0																	
Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)						Lat: 61.08588						Long: -149.74742						Datum: NAD83					
Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes												NW1 classification: PSS4B											
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?												Yes X		No		(If no, explain in Remarks.)							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology significantly disturbed?												Yes X		No		Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No							
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology naturally problematic?														(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)									
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.																							
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No						Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes X No																	
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No																							
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No																							
Remarks:																							
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.																							
Tree Stratum						Absolute % Cover						Dominant Species?						Indicator Status					
1.																							
2.																							
3.																							
4.																							
						=Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:												20% of total cover:											
Sapling/Shrub Stratum																							
1. Picea mariana						75						Yes						FACW					
2. Empetrum nigrum						5						No						FAC					
3. Myrica gale						2						No						OBL					
4. Alnus incana						2						No						FAC					
5. Rhododendron groenlandicum						1						No						FAC					
6. Salix myrtillifolia						1						No						FACW					
						95 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						48						20% of total cover:						19					
Herb Stratum																							
1. Equisetum pratense						20						Yes						FACW					
2. Carex species (unknown)						5						No											
3. Dasiphora fruticosa						2						No						FAC					
4.																							
5.																							
6.																							
7.																							
8.																							
9.																							
10.																							
						27 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						14						20% of total cover:						6					
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)						15 ft radius						% Bare Ground						0					
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes						100						Total Cover of Bryophytes											
(Where applicable)																							
Remarks:																							
Rosa acicularis and Cornus canadensis found growing on microtopographic highs.																							

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: 2

Tree Stratum		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
		=Total Cover		
50% of total cover:			20% of total cover:	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>				
7.	<i>Arctous alpinus</i>	1	No	FACU
8.	<i>Rosa acicularis</i>	1	No	FACU
9.	<i>Cornus canadensis</i>	5	No	FACU
10.	<i>Rubus chamaemorus</i>	1	No	FACW
11.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	1	No	FAC
12.				
13.				
14.				
		95 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover:		48	20% of total cover: 19	
<u>Herb Stratum</u>				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
		27 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover:		14	20% of total cover: 6	

Remarks:

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4							Peat	
4-14							Mucky Peat	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder <input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	2
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/8/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>		Sampling Point: <u>3</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Flat</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08590</u>	Long: <u>-149.74523</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>PSS4B</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea mariana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>75</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>75</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>38</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea mariana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Myrica gale</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">OBL</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Rhododendron groenlandicum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>120</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>24</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Equisetum pratense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Carex species (unknown)</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Dasiphora fruticosa</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>27</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>14</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>6</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>100</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>75</u>	Yes	FACW	2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>75</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>38</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>15</u>	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACW	2. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FAC	3. <u>Myrica gale</u>	<u>2</u>	No	OBL	4. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC	5. <u>Rhododendron groenlandicum</u>	<u>8</u>	No	FAC	6. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACW		<u>120</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>60</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>24</u>	Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Equisetum pratense</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACW	2. <u>Carex species (unknown)</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	3. <u>Dasiphora fruticosa</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FAC	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>27</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>14</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>6</u>	Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>100</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>	(Where applicable)		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>4</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>80.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>2</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>126</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>252</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>39</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>117</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>55</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>220</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>222</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>591</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Yes <u>X</u></td> <td style="width: 20%;">No <u> </u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>4</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>80.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>2</u>	x 1 = <u>2</u>	FACW species <u>126</u>	x 2 = <u>252</u>	FAC species <u>39</u>	x 3 = <u>117</u>	FACU species <u>55</u>	x 4 = <u>220</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>222</u> (A)	<u>591</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																	
1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>75</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																	
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
	<u>75</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																			
50% of total cover:	<u>38</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>15</u>																																																																																																																																																																	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																	
1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																	
2. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																	
3. <u>Myrica gale</u>	<u>2</u>	No	OBL																																																																																																																																																																	
4. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																	
5. <u>Rhododendron groenlandicum</u>	<u>8</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																	
6. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																	
	<u>120</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																			
50% of total cover:	<u>60</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>24</u>																																																																																																																																																																	
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																	
1. <u>Equisetum pratense</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																	
2. <u>Carex species (unknown)</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																	
3. <u>Dasiphora fruticosa</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																	
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																	
	<u>27</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																			
50% of total cover:	<u>14</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>6</u>																																																																																																																																																																	
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>100</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																			
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																				
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																				
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>4</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																			
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																			
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>80.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																			
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																				
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																			
OBL species <u>2</u>	x 1 = <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
FACW species <u>126</u>	x 2 = <u>252</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
FAC species <u>39</u>	x 3 = <u>117</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
FACU species <u>55</u>	x 4 = <u>220</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																			
Column Totals: <u>222</u> (A)	<u>591</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>																																																																																																																																																																				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																				
<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																				
<u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																				
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																				
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																				
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																				
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																		
Remarks: Rosa acicularis and Cornus canadensis found growing on microtopographic highs.																																																																																																																																																																				

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: 3

<u>Tree Stratum</u>		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
		<u>75</u>	=Total Cover	
50% of total cover:		<u>38</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>15</u>
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>				
7.	<u>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>
8.	<u>Geocaulon lividum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>
9.	<u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>
10.	<u>Rubus chamaemorus</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
		<u>120</u>	=Total Cover	
50% of total cover:		<u>60</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>24</u>
<u>Herb Stratum</u>				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
		<u>27</u>	=Total Cover	
50% of total cover:		<u>14</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>6</u>

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3

[illegible]

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)				<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:							
Remarks:							

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	3
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3							Peat	
3-16							Mucky Peat	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)			

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 9 Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 6 (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Water table at or near surface in approximately 50% of the sampling point radius.

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	4
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/9/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>		Sampling Point: <u>5</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Convex</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08334</u>	Long: <u>-149.89732</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>PEM1B</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
1. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)																
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u> </u>		20% of total cover: <u> </u>																		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum																				
1. <u>Rubus arcticus</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>103</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>309</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>1</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>4</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)</td> <td><u>315</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.00</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>103</u>	x 3 = <u>309</u>	FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>315</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.00</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																			
FAC species <u>103</u>	x 3 = <u>309</u>																			
FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>105</u> (A)	<u>315</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.00</u>																				
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>1</u>		20% of total cover: <u>1</u>																		
Herb Stratum																				
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50% <u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																
2. <u>Polemonium acutiflorum</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																	
3. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																	
4. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>																	
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																	
=Total Cover																				
50% of total cover: <u>52</u>		20% of total cover: <u>21</u>																		
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>																	
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>90</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>																	
(Where applicable)																				
Remarks:				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>																

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-8							Peat	
8-18							Mucky Peat	
18-22							Sandy	Dense Gravel

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)		<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)		<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)		³ One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.	
		⁴ Give details of color change in Remarks.	

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>8</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Standing water present in adjacent microtopographic lows.

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	5
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/9/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>		Sampling Point: <u>6</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>None</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.19002</u>	Long: <u>-149.89722</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>60</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>30</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>12</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Alnus viridis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Cornus canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Linnaea borealis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>29</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>15</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>6</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>3</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>1</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>50</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACU	3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				<u>60</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>			Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Alnus viridis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FAC	3. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	6. <u>Linnaea borealis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	<u>29</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>15</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>			Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>3</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>1</u>	Yes	FAC	3. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	Yes	FACU	4. <u> </u>				5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>				7. <u> </u>				8. <u> </u>				9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>				<u>5</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>3</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>			Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>50</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>	(Where applicable)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>20.0%</u> (A/B) </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>4</u></td><td>x 3 = <u>12</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>90</u></td><td>x 4 = <u>360</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>94</u> (A)</td><td><u>372</u> (B)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u></td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ <u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> </div>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>4</u>	x 3 = <u>12</u>	FACU species <u>90</u>	x 4 = <u>360</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>94</u> (A)	<u>372</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u>	
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																								
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
<u>60</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>																																																																																																																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Alnus viridis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																								
3. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																								
4. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																								
5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																								
6. <u>Linnaea borealis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																								
<u>29</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u>15</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																																																																																																																																										
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>3</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>1</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																								
3. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																								
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
7. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
8. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																											
<u>5</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u>3</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>																																																																																																																																										
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																										
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>50</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																																										
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																											
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																										
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																										
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																										
FAC species <u>4</u>	x 3 = <u>12</u>																																																																																																																																										
FACU species <u>90</u>	x 4 = <u>360</u>																																																																																																																																										
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																										
Column Totals: <u>94</u> (A)	<u>372</u> (B)																																																																																																																																										
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.96</u>																																																																																																																																											
Remarks:																																																																																																																																											

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-1							Peat	
1-22	10YR 3/4	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)		

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.

⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	6
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 7

[illegible]

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:				Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>					
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)			
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)			
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="checkbox"/> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <input type="text" value="6"/> (includes capillary fringe)				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:					
Remarks: The saturation indicator was applied due to the presence of a restrictive layer resulting in episaturated conditions.					

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	7
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/9/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>		Sampling Point: <u>8</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Gentle Slope</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>3</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08255</u>	Long: <u>-149.75141</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>60</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>30</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>12</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Viburnum edule</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Ribes triste</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Sorbus scopulina</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>27</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>14</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>6</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Dryopteris expansa</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Delphinium glaucum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>102</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>51</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>21</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				<u>60</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>			Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Viburnum edule</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU	3. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	5. <u>Sorbus scopulina</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	6. <u> </u>				<u>27</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>14</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>			Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>25</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u>Dryopteris expansa</u>	<u>15</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	5. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	6. <u>Delphinium glaucum</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW	7. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	8. <u> </u>				9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>				<u>102</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>51</u>	20% of total cover: <u>21</u>			Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>			% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>			(Where applicable)				<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>20.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>65</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>195</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>123</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>492</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>189</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>689</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:60%;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td style="width:20%;">Yes <u> </u></td> <td style="width:20%;">No <u>X</u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>1</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>20.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>65</u>	x 3 = <u>195</u>	FACU species <u>123</u>	x 4 = <u>492</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>189</u> (A)	<u>689</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>60</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>30</u>	20% of total cover: <u>12</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Viburnum edule</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u>Sorbus scopulina</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>27</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>14</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>25</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Dryopteris expansa</u>	<u>15</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u>Delphinium glaucum</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
7. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
8. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>102</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>51</u>	20% of total cover: <u>21</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																										
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>1</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																									
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>20.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																									
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FAC species <u>65</u>	x 3 = <u>195</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACU species <u>123</u>	x 4 = <u>492</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Column Totals: <u>189</u> (A)	<u>689</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.65</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																										
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																										

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4							Peat	
4-8	10YR 4/3						Loamy/Clayey	
8-18	7.5YR 4/4						Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	---

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:
Refusal at 18" due to dense cobble.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	8
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/9/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>9</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Gentle Slope</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Convex</u>	Slope (%): <u>3</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08330</u>	Long: <u>-149.75170</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Viburnum edule</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Trientalis europaea</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Ribes triste</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>6</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Streptopus amplexifolius</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>32</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>16</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>7</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>50</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>25</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>10</u>	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC	3. <u>Viburnum edule</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FACU	5. <u>Trientalis europaea</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	6. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FAC		<u>30</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>15</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>6</u>	Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	3. <u>Streptopus amplexifolius</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>32</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>16</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>7</u>	Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>	(Where applicable)				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>40.0%</u> (A/B) </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>41</u></td><td>x 3 = <u>123</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>71</u></td><td>x 4 = <u>284</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>112</u> (A)</td> <td><u>407</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.63</u></td> </tr> </table> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ <u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> </div>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>41</u>	x 3 = <u>123</u>	FACU species <u>71</u>	x 4 = <u>284</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>112</u> (A)	<u>407</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.63</u>	
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																														
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																														
2. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																														
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
	<u>50</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																
50% of total cover:	<u>25</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>10</u>																																																																																																																																														
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																														
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																														
2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																														
3. <u>Viburnum edule</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																														
4. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>3</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																														
5. <u>Trientalis europaea</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																														
6. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																														
	<u>30</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																
50% of total cover:	<u>15</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>6</u>																																																																																																																																														
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																														
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																														
2. <u>Chamaenerion angustifolium</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																														
3. <u>Streptopus amplexifolius</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																														
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
	<u>32</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																
50% of total cover:	<u>16</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>7</u>																																																																																																																																														
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																														
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																														
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																
FAC species <u>41</u>	x 3 = <u>123</u>																																																																																																																																																
FACU species <u>71</u>	x 4 = <u>284</u>																																																																																																																																																
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																
Column Totals: <u>112</u> (A)	<u>407</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.63</u>																																																																																																																																																	
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																	

SOIL

Sampling Point: 9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR 3/3	100					Loamy/Clayey	
4-5	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
5-8	2.5Y 4/2	98	7.5YR 3/4	2	C	PL	Loamy/Clayey	
8-15	7.5YR 3/4	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)			

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.

⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No	X
Type: _____				
Depth (inches): _____				

Remarks:
Resfusal at 15" due to dense cobbles.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations:				Wetland Hydrology Present?	
Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____	Yes	No <u>X</u>
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present?	Yes _____	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____		
(includes capillary fringe)					

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	9
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/9/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>10</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08435</u>	Long: <u>-149.75193</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>30</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u>15</u></td><td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u>6</u></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Heracleum maximum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Rubus idaeus</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>37</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u>19</u></td><td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u>8</u></td></tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>40</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Taraxacum officinale</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Trifolium repens</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>47</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u>24</u></td><td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u>10</u></td></tr> </table> Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u> % Bare Ground <u> </u> % Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u> </u> Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u> (Where applicable)	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				<u>30</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>15</u>		20% of total cover: <u>6</u>		Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC	3. <u>Rubus idaeus</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU	4. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	6. <u> </u>				<u>37</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>19</u>		20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>40</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	3. <u>Taraxacum officinale</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>				7. <u> </u>				8. <u> </u>				9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>				<u>47</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>24</u>		20% of total cover: <u>10</u>		<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 5px;"> Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.3%</u> (A/B) </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 5px;"> Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>55</u></td><td>x 3 = <u>165</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>59</u></td><td>x 4 = <u>236</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>Column Totals: <u>114</u> (A)</td><td><u>401</u> (B)</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.52</u></td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; padding-bottom: 5px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹ <u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain) ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. </div> <div style="padding: 5px;"> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> </div>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>55</u>	x 3 = <u>165</u>	FACU species <u>59</u>	x 4 = <u>236</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>114</u> (A)	<u>401</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.52</u>	
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																		
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
<u>30</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>15</u>		20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																																																																																																																																			
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Rubus idaeus</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																		
4. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																		
5. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																		
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
<u>37</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>19</u>		20% of total cover: <u>8</u>																																																																																																																																			
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>40</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Taraxacum officinale</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																		
4. <u>Trifolium repens</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																		
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
7. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
8. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																					
<u>47</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>24</u>		20% of total cover: <u>10</u>																																																																																																																																			
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																				
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																				
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																				
FAC species <u>55</u>	x 3 = <u>165</u>																																																																																																																																				
FACU species <u>59</u>	x 4 = <u>236</u>																																																																																																																																				
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																				
Column Totals: <u>114</u> (A)	<u>401</u> (B)																																																																																																																																				
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.52</u>																																																																																																																																					
Remarks:																																																																																																																																					

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-1							Peat	
1-2							Sandy	Refusal

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	---

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:
Refusal at 2" due to dense gravel/cobble.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	10
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region

See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R

OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending

Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:

(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension

Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage

Sampling Date: 9/23/2021

Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities

Sampling Point: 11

Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means

Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Ravine

Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 5

Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)

Lat: 61.08137

Long: -149.75013

Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes

NWI classification: Upland

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?

Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed?

Are “Normal Circumstances” present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic?

(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum

1.

2.

3.

4.

Absolute % Cover

Dominant Species?

Indicator Status

=Total Cover

50% of total cover:

20% of total cover:

Sapling/Shrub Stratum

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

Absolute % Cover

Dominant Species?

Indicator Status

=Total Cover

50% of total cover:

20% of total cover:

Herb Stratum

1. *Athyrium filix-femina*

2. *Calamagrostis canadensis*

3. *Chamaenerion angustifolium*

4. *Heracleum maximum*

5. *Sanguisorba canadensis*

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

Absolute % Cover

Dominant Species?

Indicator Status

=Total Cover

50% of total cover:

20% of total cover:

Plot Size (radius, or length x width)

15 ft radius

% Bare Ground

0

% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes

20

Total Cover of Bryophytes

(Where applicable)

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:

1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:

2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:

50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL species

0

x 1 =

0

FACW species

1

x 2 =

2

FAC species

30

x 3 =

90

FACU species

6

x 4 =

24

UPL species

50

x 5 =

250

Column Totals:

87 (A)

366 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

4.21

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

Dominance Test is >50%

Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

Morphological Adaptations¹(Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-1							Peat	
1-5	10YR 3/3	100					Loamy/Clayey	
5-10							Sandy	Gravel/Cobble Refusal

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)			

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):	Hydric Soil Present?
Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>

Remarks:
Relect streambed. Refusal at 10" due to gravel/cobble.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations:				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____		
Water Table Present?	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____		
Saturation Present?	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): _____		
(includes capillary fringe)				

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	11
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>12</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>None</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08149</u>	Long: <u>-149.74670</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u> </u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u> </u></td> <td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u> </u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Sambucus racemosa</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>35</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u>18</u></td> <td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u>7</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>95</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>4</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Heracleum maximum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>4</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>115</u> = Total Cover</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">50% of total cover: <u>58</u></td> <td colspan="2">20% of total cover: <u>23</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td style="width: 70%;">% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>10</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u> </u>		20% of total cover: <u> </u>		Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Sambucus racemosa</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	3. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>35</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>18</u>		20% of total cover: <u>7</u>		Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	3. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	5. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>115</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>58</u>		20% of total cover: <u>23</u>		Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>10</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>	(Where applicable)		Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.7%</u> (A/B)
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
<u> </u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u> </u>		20% of total cover: <u> </u>																																																																																																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Sambucus racemosa</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																								
3. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																								
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
<u>35</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u>18</u>		20% of total cover: <u>7</u>																																																																																																																									
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																								
3. <u>Equisetum sylvaticum</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																								
4. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																								
5. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																								
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																								
<u>115</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																											
50% of total cover: <u>58</u>		20% of total cover: <u>23</u>																																																																																																																									
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>10</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																										
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																											
	Prevalence Index worksheet: <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr><td>OBL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACW species <u>0</u></td><td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FAC species <u>116</u></td><td>x 3 = <u>348</u></td></tr> <tr><td>FACU species <u>34</u></td><td>x 4 = <u>136</u></td></tr> <tr><td>UPL species <u>0</u></td><td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td></tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)</td> <td><u>484</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.23</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>116</u>	x 3 = <u>348</u>	FACU species <u>34</u>	x 4 = <u>136</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>484</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.23</u>																																																																																																											
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																										
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
FAC species <u>116</u>	x 3 = <u>348</u>																																																																																																																										
FACU species <u>34</u>	x 4 = <u>136</u>																																																																																																																										
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																										
Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>484</u> (B)																																																																																																																										
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.23</u>																																																																																																																											
	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																										
Remarks:	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>																																																																																																																										

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5							Peat	
5-10	10YR 3/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	
10-22	10YR 4/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	---

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	12
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R			OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)		
Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension			Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage		Sampling Date: 9/9/2021
Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities			Sampling Point: 13		
Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means			Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Gentle Slope		
Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave			Slope (%): 3		
Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)			Lat: 61.08174	Long: -149.74455	Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes			NW1 classification: Upland		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)					
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No					
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)					
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X			Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes No X		
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X					
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X					
Remarks:					
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.					
Tree Stratum			Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. Picea glauca			70	Yes	FACU
2. Alnus incana			30	Yes	FAC
3. Betula papyrifera			10	No	FACU
4.					
			110 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: 55			20% of total cover: 22		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum					
1. Ribes triste			30	Yes	FAC
2. Picea glauca			10	Yes	FACU
3. Alnus incana			5	No	FAC
4.					
5.					
6.					
			45 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: 23			20% of total cover: 9		
Herb Stratum					
1. Gymnocarpium dryopteris			50	Yes	FACU
2. Heracleum maximum			3	No	FACU
3. Calamagrostis canadensis			2	No	FAC
4. Streptopus amplexifolius			1	No	FACU
5. Equisetum sylvaticum			1	No	FAC
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.					
10.					
			57 =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: 29			20% of total cover: 12		
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) 15 ft radius			% Bare Ground	0	
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes 0			Total Cover of Bryophytes		
(Where applicable)					
Remarks:					
Dominance Test worksheet:					
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)					
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)					
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.0% (A/B)					
Prevalence Index worksheet:					
Total % Cover of: Multiply by:					
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0		
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0		
FAC species	68	x 3 =	204		
FACU species	144	x 4 =	576		
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0		
Column Totals:	212 (A)		780 (B)		
Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.68					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:					
Dominance Test is >50%					
Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹					
Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)					
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)					
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X					

SOIL

Sampling Point: 13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2							Peat	
2-4	10YR 4/3	100					Loamy/Clayey	
4-6	5Y 4/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
6-22	2.5YR 3/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder <input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/9/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	13
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>14</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>None</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08001</u>	Long: <u>-149.74971</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u><i>Picea glauca</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>13</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>7</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>3</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u><i>Rosa acicularis</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u><i>Rubus idaeus</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>25</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>13</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>5</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>90</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u><i>Equisetum arvense</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u><i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u><i>Streptopus amplexifolius</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u><i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u><i>Heracleum maximum</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u><i>Mertensia paniculata</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u><i>Galium trifidum</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;"><u>114</u> =Total Cover</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>57</u></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>23</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>0</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u><i>Picea glauca</i></u>	<u>5</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				<u>13</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>7</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>			Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u><i>Rosa acicularis</i></u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u><i>Rubus idaeus</i></u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU	4. <u> </u>				5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>				<u>25</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>13</u>	20% of total cover: <u>5</u>			Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>90</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u><i>Equisetum arvense</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	3. <u><i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU	4. <u><i>Streptopus amplexifolius</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU	5. <u><i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	6. <u><i>Heracleum maximum</i></u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU	7. <u><i>Mertensia paniculata</i></u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	8. <u><i>Galium trifidum</i></u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW	9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>				<u>114</u> =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>57</u>	20% of total cover: <u>23</u>			Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>			% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>0</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>			(Where applicable)				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Dominance Test worksheet:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>3</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>60.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index worksheet:</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>123</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>369</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>28</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>112</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>152</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>483</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.18</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td>Yes <u>X</u></td> <td>No <u> </u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>3</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>60.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>123</u>	x 3 = <u>369</u>	FACU species <u>28</u>	x 4 = <u>112</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>152</u> (A)	<u>483</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.18</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u><i>Picea glauca</i></u>	<u>5</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>13</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>7</u>	20% of total cover: <u>3</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u><i>Rosa acicularis</i></u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u><i>Rubus idaeus</i></u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>25</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>13</u>	20% of total cover: <u>5</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	<u>90</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u><i>Equisetum arvense</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u><i>Gymnocarpium dryopteris</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u><i>Streptopus amplexifolius</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u><i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i></u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u><i>Heracleum maximum</i></u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
7. <u><i>Mertensia paniculata</i></u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
8. <u><i>Galium trifidum</i></u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>114</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>57</u>	20% of total cover: <u>23</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>0</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																										
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>3</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																									
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>60.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																									
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FAC species <u>123</u>	x 3 = <u>369</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACU species <u>28</u>	x 4 = <u>112</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Column Totals: <u>152</u> (A)	<u>483</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.18</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																										
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																										

SOIL

Sampling Point: 14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3							Peat	
3-5	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
5-9	7.5YR 2.5/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
9-22	10YR 4/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder <input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	14
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>		Sampling Point: <u>15</u>
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Broad Terrace</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>1</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.07995</u>	Long: <u>-149.74794</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>35</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>65</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>33</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>13</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>80</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Spinulum annotinum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>80</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>192</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>96</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>39</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u> </u>				3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>					<u>50</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>25</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>10</u>	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>35</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>					<u>65</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>33</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>13</u>	Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Spinulum annotinum</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	No	FAC	4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU	5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>				7. <u> </u>				8. <u> </u>				9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>					<u>192</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>96</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>39</u>	Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>50</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes		(Where applicable)				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>40.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>145</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>435</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>162</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>648</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>307</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>1083</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.53</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td>Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>40.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>145</u>	x 3 = <u>435</u>	FACU species <u>162</u>	x 4 = <u>648</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>307</u> (A)	<u>1083</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.53</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																						
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>50</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																						
2. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
	<u>50</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																								
50% of total cover:	<u>25</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>10</u>																																																																																																																																																																						
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																						
1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>35</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																						
2. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																						
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
	<u>65</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																								
50% of total cover:	<u>33</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>13</u>																																																																																																																																																																						
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																						
1. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																						
2. <u>Spinulum annotinum</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																						
3. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>30</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																						
4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																						
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
7. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
8. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																									
	<u>192</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																								
50% of total cover:	<u>96</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>39</u>																																																																																																																																																																						
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																						
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>50</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes																																																																																																																																																																							
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																									
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																									
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																								
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																								
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>40.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																								
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																									
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																								
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
FAC species <u>145</u>	x 3 = <u>435</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
FACU species <u>162</u>	x 4 = <u>648</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Column Totals: <u>307</u> (A)	<u>1083</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																								
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.53</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																									
<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																									
<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																									
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																									
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																									
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																									
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																									

SOIL

Sampling Point: 15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-8		100					Peat	
8-22	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	---

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): 0 (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Water table is not present. Saturation due to precipitation.	

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	15
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R						OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)																	
Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension						Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage						Sampling Date: 9/23/2021											
Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities												Sampling Point: 16											
Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means						Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Broad Terrace																	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): None						Slope (%): 1																	
Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)						Lat: 61.07980						Long: -149.74563						Datum: NAD83					
Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes												NW1 classification: PSS4Bd											
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?												Yes X		No		(If no, explain in Remarks.)							
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed?												Yes X		No		Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No							
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic?														(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)									
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.																							
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No						Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes X No						Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No											
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No																							
Remarks:																							
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.																							
Tree Stratum						Absolute % Cover						Dominant Species?						Indicator Status					
1.																							
2.																							
3.																							
4.																							
						=Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:												20% of total cover:											
Sapling/Shrub Stratum																							
1. Picea mariana						30						Yes						FACW					
2. Dasiphora fruticosa						5						No						FAC					
3. Rhododendron groenlandicum						2						No						FAC					
4. Betula nana						3						No						FAC					
5. Myrica gale						2						No						OBL					
6. Empetrum nigrum						2						No						FAC					
						48 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						24						20% of total cover:						10					
Herb Stratum																							
1. Calamagrostis canadensis						20						Yes						FAC					
2. Equisetum pratense						1						No						FACW					
3.																							
4.																							
5.																							
6.																							
7.																							
8.																							
9.																							
10.																							
						21 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						11						20% of total cover:						5					
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)						15 ft radius						% Bare Ground						0					
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes						20						Total Cover of Bryophytes											
(Where applicable)																							
Remarks:																							
Dominance Test worksheet:																							
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:						2						(A)											
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:						2						(B)											
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:						100.0%						(A/B)											
Prevalence Index worksheet:																							
Total % Cover of:						Multiply by:																	
OBL species						2						x 1 = 2											
FACW species						31						x 2 = 62											
FAC species						36						x 3 = 108											
FACU species						0						x 4 = 0											
UPL species						0						x 5 = 0											
Column Totals:						69 (A)						172 (B)											
Prevalence Index = B/A =						2.49																	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																							
X Dominance Test is >50%																							
X Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																							
Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																							
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																							
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																							
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?						Yes X						No											

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: 16

Tree Stratum		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
		=Total Cover		
50% of total cover:			20% of total cover:	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>				
7.	<i>Vaccinium uliginosum</i>	2	No	FAC
8.	<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>	2	No	FAC
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
		48	=Total Cover	
50% of total cover:		24	20% of total cover: 10	
<u>Herb Stratum</u>				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
		21	=Total Cover	
50% of total cover:		11	20% of total cover: 5	

Remarks:

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-22							Peat	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)			

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Saturation/water table are not observed due to recent ditch excavation approximately 25 feet south of wetland complex. Artificial drainage occurring.

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/8/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	16
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil (left). Excavated linear ditch (left).

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>17</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Hillslope</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>5</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.07935</u>	Long: <u>-149.75028</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>Upland</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Rosa acicularis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Betula papyrifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Ribes triste</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Populus balsamifera</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>4</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Heracleum maximum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Mertensia paniculata</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>79</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>40</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>16</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU	2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>10</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>5</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>2</u>	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>3</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>2</u>	Yes	FACU	3. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FAC	5. <u>Populus balsamifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>8</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>4</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>2</u>	Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>60</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>15</u>	No	FAC	3. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU	4. <u>Mertensia paniculata</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU	5. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>79</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>40</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>16</u>	Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>0</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>	(Where applicable)				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>4</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>50.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>79</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>237</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>17</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>68</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>307</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.16</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Yes <u> </u></td> <td style="width: 20%;">No <u>X</u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>4</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>50.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>79</u>	x 3 = <u>237</u>	FACU species <u>17</u>	x 4 = <u>68</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)	<u>307</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.16</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>10</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>5</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>3</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>2</u>	Yes	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Betula papyrifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Ribes triste</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u>Populus balsamifera</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>8</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>4</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>60</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>15</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Mertensia paniculata</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACU																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>79</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>40</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>16</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>0</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																										
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																									
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>4</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>50.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																									
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FAC species <u>79</u>	x 3 = <u>237</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACU species <u>17</u>	x 4 = <u>68</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Column Totals: <u>97</u> (A)	<u>307</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.16</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																										
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																										

SOIL

Sampling Point: 17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5							Peat	
5-22	2.5Y 4/3	100					Loamy/Clayey	
¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.							² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Hydric Soil Indicators:			Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:					
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histic (A1)			<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)			<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴		
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)			<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)			<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)			<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)			<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue		
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)			<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)			<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)			<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)			<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)			<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)			<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)			<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)					
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)			³ One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic. ⁴ Give details of color change in Remarks.					
Restrictive Layer (if observed):								
Type: _____						Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Depth (inches): _____								
Remarks:								

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> ___ Surface Water (A1) ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) ___ High Water Table (A2) ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) ___ Saturation (A3) ___ Marl Deposits (B15) ___ Water Marks (B1) ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) ___ Sediment Deposits (B2) ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) ___ Drift Deposits (B3) ___ Other (Explain in Remarks) ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ___ Iron Deposits (B5) ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)				<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) ___ X Drainage Patterns (B10) ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) ___ Salt Deposits (C5) ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) ___ Geomorphic Position (D2) ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3) ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4) ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): ____ Water Table Present? Yes ___ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): ____ Saturation Present? Yes ___ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): ____ (includes capillary fringe)				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No <u>X</u>			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:							
Remarks:							

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	17
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R						OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)																	
Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension						Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage						Sampling Date: 9/23/2021											
Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities												Sampling Point: 18											
Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means						Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Hillslope																	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): None						Slope (%): 3																	
Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)						Lat: 61.07852						Long: -149.74899						Datum: NAD83					
Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes												NW1 classification: Upland											
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year?												Yes X		No		(If no, explain in Remarks.)							
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed?												Are "Normal Circumstances" present?		Yes X		No							
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic?												(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)											
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.																							
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No						Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?						Yes No X											
Hydric Soil Present? Yes No X																							
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No X																							
Remarks:																							
VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.																							
Tree Stratum						Absolute % Cover						Dominant Species?						Indicator Status					
1. Picea glauca						20						Yes						FACU					
2.																							
3.																							
4.																							
						20 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						10						20% of total cover:						4					
Sapling/Shrub Stratum																							
1. Vaccinium uliginosum						7						Yes						FAC					
2. Empetrum nigrum						5						Yes						FAC					
3. Alnus incana						3						Yes						FAC					
4. Picea glauca						3						Yes						FACU					
5. Vaccinium vitis-idaea						2						No						FAC					
6. Betula papyrifera						2						No						FACU					
						26 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						13						20% of total cover:						6					
Herb Stratum																							
1. Calamagrostis canadensis						5						Yes						FAC					
2. Chamaenerion angustifolium						1						No						FACU					
3. Pyrola grandiflora						1						No						FAC					
4. Orthilia secunda						1						No						FACU					
5.																							
6.																							
7.																							
8.																							
9.																							
10.																							
						8 =Total Cover																	
50% of total cover:						4						20% of total cover:						2					
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)						15 ft radius						% Bare Ground						0					
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes						10						Total Cover of Bryophytes											
(Where applicable)																							
Remarks:																							
Rosa acicularis and Cornus canadensis growing on microtopographic highs.																							

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: 18

<u>Tree Stratum</u>	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>20</u> =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>		
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>			
7. <u>Cornus canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>
8. <u>Geocaulon lividum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>
9. <u>Salix bebbiana</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>
10. <u>Rosa acicularis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>26</u> =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>13</u>	20% of total cover: <u>6</u>		
<u>Herb Stratum</u>			
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____
13. _____	_____	_____	_____
14. _____	_____	_____	_____
15. _____	_____	_____	_____
16. _____	_____	_____	_____
17. _____	_____	_____	_____
18. _____	_____	_____	_____
19. _____	_____	_____	_____
20. _____	_____	_____	_____
21. _____	_____	_____	_____
22. _____	_____	_____	_____
	<u>8</u> =Total Cover		
50% of total cover: <u>4</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>		

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 18

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4							Peat	
4-7	2.5Y 5/2	100					Loamy/Clayey	
7-17	10YR 3/4	100					Loamy/Clayey	Gravelly

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)		

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	18
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Borough/City: MOA/Anchorage Sampling Date: 9/23/2021

Applicant/Owner: Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities Sampling Point: 19

Investigator(s): Brooke Therrien & Owen Means Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): Hillslope

Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5

Subregion: LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands) Lat: 61.07765 Long: -149.74870 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes NWI classification: PSS1/EM1B

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Tree Stratum</u></div> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 35%;"></th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width: 15%; text-align: center;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width: 35%; text-align: center;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">=Total Cover</td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: _____</td> <td></td> <td>20% of total cover: _____</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u></div> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">50</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u><i>Salix bebbiana</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">3</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACU</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">54 =Total Cover</td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>27</u></td> <td></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>11</u></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Herb Stratum</u></div> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">60</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u><i>Sanguisorba canadensis</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">1</td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u><i>Equisetum pratense</i></u></td><td style="text-align: center;">20</td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;">81 =Total Cover</td></tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>41</u></td> <td></td> <td>20% of total cover: <u>17</u></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u> % Bare Ground <u>0</u></p> <p>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>50</u> Total Cover of Bryophytes _____</p> <p>(Where applicable)</p>		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. _____				2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				=Total Cover				50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____		1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	50	Yes	FAC	2. <u><i>Salix bebbiana</i></u>	3	No	FAC	3. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	1	No	FACU	4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				54 =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>27</u>		20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	60	Yes	FAC	2. <u><i>Sanguisorba canadensis</i></u>	1	No	FACW	3. <u><i>Equisetum pratense</i></u>	20	Yes	FACW	4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				7. _____				8. _____				9. _____				10. _____				81 =Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>41</u>		20% of total cover: <u>17</u>		<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Dominance Test worksheet:</u></div> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100.0%</u> (A/B)</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Prevalence Index worksheet:</u></div> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</th> <th style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">Multiply by:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>21</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>42</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>113</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>339</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>1</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>4</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>135</u> (A)</td> <td><u>385</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.85</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</u></div> <p><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</p> <p>____ Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</p> <p>____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"><u>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</u></div> <p style="text-align: right;">Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>21</u>	x 2 = <u>42</u>	FAC species <u>113</u>	x 3 = <u>339</u>	FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>135</u> (A)	<u>385</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.85</u>	
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																										
1. _____																																																																																																																													
2. _____																																																																																																																													
3. _____																																																																																																																													
4. _____																																																																																																																													
=Total Cover																																																																																																																													
50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____																																																																																																																											
1. <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u>	50	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																										
2. <u><i>Salix bebbiana</i></u>	3	No	FAC																																																																																																																										
3. <u><i>Betula papyrifera</i></u>	1	No	FACU																																																																																																																										
4. _____																																																																																																																													
5. _____																																																																																																																													
6. _____																																																																																																																													
54 =Total Cover																																																																																																																													
50% of total cover: <u>27</u>		20% of total cover: <u>11</u>																																																																																																																											
1. <u><i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i></u>	60	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																										
2. <u><i>Sanguisorba canadensis</i></u>	1	No	FACW																																																																																																																										
3. <u><i>Equisetum pratense</i></u>	20	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																										
4. _____																																																																																																																													
5. _____																																																																																																																													
6. _____																																																																																																																													
7. _____																																																																																																																													
8. _____																																																																																																																													
9. _____																																																																																																																													
10. _____																																																																																																																													
81 =Total Cover																																																																																																																													
50% of total cover: <u>41</u>		20% of total cover: <u>17</u>																																																																																																																											
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																												
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																												
FACW species <u>21</u>	x 2 = <u>42</u>																																																																																																																												
FAC species <u>113</u>	x 3 = <u>339</u>																																																																																																																												
FACU species <u>1</u>	x 4 = <u>4</u>																																																																																																																												
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																												
Column Totals: <u>135</u> (A)	<u>385</u> (B)																																																																																																																												
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.85</u>																																																																																																																													
Remarks:																																																																																																																													

SOIL

Sampling Point: 19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-9							Peat	
9-14	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	
14-22							Peat	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder <input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: <u>Silty Clay Loam</u> Depth (inches): <u>9</u>	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	19
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending
Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:
(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

ENG FORM 6116-SG, JUL 2018

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: 20

<u>Tree Stratum</u>	<u>Absolute % Cover</u>	<u>Dominant Species?</u>	<u>Indicator Status</u>	Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
20 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>			20% of total cover: <u>4</u>	
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u>				
7. <u>Rhododendron groenlandicum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
13. _____	_____	_____	_____	
14. _____	_____	_____	_____	
112 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>56</u>			20% of total cover: <u>23</u>	
<u>Herb Stratum</u>				
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
13. _____	_____	_____	_____	
14. _____	_____	_____	_____	
15. _____	_____	_____	_____	
16. _____	_____	_____	_____	
17. _____	_____	_____	_____	
18. _____	_____	_____	_____	
19. _____	_____	_____	_____	
20. _____	_____	_____	_____	
21. _____	_____	_____	_____	
22. _____	_____	_____	_____	
35 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>18</u>			20% of total cover: <u>7</u>	

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-3							Peat	
3-5	7.5YR 5/2	80	7.5YR 4/4	20	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	
5-8	2.5YR 3/4	100					Loamy/Clayey	
8-22	5YR 3/4	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder <input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	--	--

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	20
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>21</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Flat</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>None</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.08281</u>	Long: <u>-149.74873</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>PFO4/EM1B</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea glauca</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>1</u></td> <td colspan="3">20% of total cover: <u>1</u></td> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Alnus incana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>5</u></td> <td colspan="3">20% of total cover: <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>70</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Yes</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Polemonium acutiflorum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>1</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>No</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>73</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover: <u>37</u></td> <td colspan="3">20% of total cover: <u>15</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td colspan="3">% Bare Ground <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u></td> <td colspan="3">Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	2. <u> </u>				3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>					<u>2</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover: <u>1</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>			Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u> </u>				3. <u> </u>				4. <u> </u>				5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>					<u>10</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>			Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u>Polemonium acutiflorum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>	3. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>	4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>	5. <u> </u>				6. <u> </u>				7. <u> </u>				8. <u> </u>				9. <u> </u>				10. <u> </u>					<u>73</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover: <u>37</u>	20% of total cover: <u>15</u>			Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>			% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>			(Where applicable)				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>2</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>100.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>1</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>2</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>81</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>243</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>3</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>12</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>257</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.02</u></td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>2</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>	FAC species <u>81</u>	x 3 = <u>243</u>	FACU species <u>3</u>	x 4 = <u>12</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)	<u>257</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.02</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?		Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Picea glauca</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
2. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
	<u>2</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>1</u>	20% of total cover: <u>1</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Alnus incana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
2. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
3. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
4. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
	<u>10</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	20% of total cover: <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																								
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
2. <u>Polemonium acutiflorum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
3. <u>Sanguisorba canadensis</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
4. <u>Heracleum maximum</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																																																																								
5. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
6. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
7. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
8. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
9. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
10. <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
	<u>73</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																										
50% of total cover: <u>37</u>	20% of total cover: <u>15</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Plot Size (radius, or length x width) <u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes <u>20</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																										
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																											
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																											
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																										
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>2</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																										
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																										
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																											
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																										
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
FACW species <u>1</u>	x 2 = <u>2</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
FAC species <u>81</u>	x 3 = <u>243</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
FACU species <u>3</u>	x 4 = <u>12</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)	<u>257</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																										
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.02</u>																																																																																																																																																																											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																											
<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																											
<u> </u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																											
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																											
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																											
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?																																																																																																																																																																											
Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																											
Remarks: Picea glauca and Ribes triste growing on microtopographic highs.																																																																																																																																																																											

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-9							Peat	
9-12	10YR 2/1	100					Loamy/Clayey	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴ <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5) <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue <input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder Underlying Layer <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

³One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.
⁴Give details of color change in Remarks.

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<u>Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 0 Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 11 Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 0 (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Surface water present in micro lows, white spruce expressing thin branch spacing, site visited two weeks apart to verify hydrology.

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	21
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:

--



Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Alaska Region See ERDC/EL TR-07-24; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	OMB Control #: 0710-xxxx, Exp: Pending Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT: (Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)
---	---

Project/Site: <u>AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension</u>	Borough/City: <u>MOA/Anchorage</u>	Sampling Date: <u>9/23/2021</u>
Applicant/Owner: <u>Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities</u>	Sampling Point: <u>22</u>	
Investigator(s): <u>Brooke Therrien & Owen Means</u>	Landform (hillside, terrace, hummocks, etc.): <u>Lowland</u>	
Local relief (concave, convex, none): <u>Concave</u>	Slope (%): <u>0</u>	
Subregion: <u>LRR W1, MLRA 224 (Cook Inlet Lowlands)</u>	Lat: <u>61.07930</u>	Long: <u>-149.75079</u> Datum: <u>NAD83</u>
Soil Map Unit Name: <u>Doroshin Pean, 0 to 7% slopes</u>	NW1 classification: <u>PSS1/EM1B</u>	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> (If no, explain in Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>		
Are Vegetation <u> </u> , Soil <u> </u> , or Hydrology <u> </u> naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Remarks:	

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Tree Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Picea mariana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Sapling/Shrub Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Vaccinium uliginosum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Picea mariana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Rubus arcticus</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>8</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Salix pulchra</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>52</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>26</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>11</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Herb Stratum</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> <tr><td>1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>80</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">Yes</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Equisetum pratense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FACW</td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Equisetum arvense</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;">FAC</td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Carex sp. (Unknown)</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;">No</td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>9. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr><td>10. <u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td></tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>120</u> =Total Cover</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>50% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td> <td>20% of total cover:</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>24</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Plot Size (radius, or length x width)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>15 ft radius</u></td> <td>% Bare Ground</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>25</u></td> <td>Total Cover of Bryophytes</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u> </u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">(Where applicable)</td> </tr> </table>	Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACW	2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>15</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>8</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>3</u>	Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Vaccinium uliginosum</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FACW	3. <u>Rubus arcticus</u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FAC	4. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	5. <u>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC	6. <u>Salix pulchra</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACW		<u>52</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>26</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>11</u>	Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FAC	2. <u>Equisetum pratense</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACW	3. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FAC	4. <u>Carex sp. (Unknown)</u>	<u>20</u>	No	<u> </u>	5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>120</u> =Total Cover			50% of total cover:	<u>60</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>24</u>	Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>	% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>25</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>	(Where applicable)				<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Dominance Test worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (A)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>100.0%</u> (A/B)</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Prevalence Index worksheet:</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>35</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 2 = <u>70</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>130</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 3 = <u>390</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>2</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 4 = <u>8</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align: right;">x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>167</u> (A)</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><u>468</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.80</u></td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</th> </tr> <tr> <td><u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</td> </tr> </table> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</td> <td>Yes <u>X</u></td> <td>No <u> </u></td> </tr> </table>	Dominance Test worksheet:		Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>5</u> (A)	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)	Prevalence Index worksheet:		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>35</u>	x 2 = <u>70</u>	FAC species <u>130</u>	x 3 = <u>390</u>	FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 = <u>8</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>167</u> (A)	<u>468</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.80</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:		<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%		<u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹		<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)		<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)		¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>
Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>15</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>8</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>3</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Vaccinium uliginosum</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Picea mariana</u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Rubus arcticus</u>	<u>8</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Empetrum nigrum</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u>Salix pulchra</u>	<u>2</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>52</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>26</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>11</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																							
1. <u>Calamagrostis canadensis</u>	<u>80</u>	Yes	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
2. <u>Equisetum pratense</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FACW																																																																																																																																																																							
3. <u>Equisetum arvense</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FAC																																																																																																																																																																							
4. <u>Carex sp. (Unknown)</u>	<u>20</u>	No	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
5. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
6. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
7. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
8. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
9. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
10. <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
	<u>120</u> =Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																									
50% of total cover:	<u>60</u>	20% of total cover:	<u>24</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
Plot Size (radius, or length x width)	<u>15 ft radius</u>	% Bare Ground	<u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																							
% Cover of Wetland Bryophytes	<u>25</u>	Total Cover of Bryophytes	<u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																							
(Where applicable)																																																																																																																																																																										
Dominance Test worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>5</u> (A)																																																																																																																																																																									
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>100.0%</u> (A/B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index worksheet:																																																																																																																																																																										
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																																																																																																																																																																									
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACW species <u>35</u>	x 2 = <u>70</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FAC species <u>130</u>	x 3 = <u>390</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
FACU species <u>2</u>	x 4 = <u>8</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																																																																																																																																																																									
Column Totals: <u>167</u> (A)	<u>468</u> (B)																																																																																																																																																																									
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.80</u>																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>X</u> Dominance Test is >50%																																																																																																																																																																										
<u>X</u> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)																																																																																																																																																																										
<u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)																																																																																																																																																																										
¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																																																																																																																																																																										
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>																																																																																																																																																																								
Remarks:																																																																																																																																																																										

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: 22

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Definitions of Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH, regardless of height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size.
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
15 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: 8 20% of total cover: 3				
Sapling/Shrub Stratum				
7. <i>Betula nana</i>	2	No	FAC	
8. <i>Betula papyrifera</i>	2	No	FACU	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
13. _____	_____	_____	_____	
14. _____	_____	_____	_____	
52 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: 26 20% of total cover: 11				
Herb Stratum				
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
13. _____	_____	_____	_____	
14. _____	_____	_____	_____	
15. _____	_____	_____	_____	
16. _____	_____	_____	_____	
17. _____	_____	_____	_____	
18. _____	_____	_____	_____	
19. _____	_____	_____	_____	
20. _____	_____	_____	_____	
21. _____	_____	_____	_____	
22. _____	_____	_____	_____	
120 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: 60 20% of total cover: 24				

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)								
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-16							Peat	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol or Histel (A1)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Color Change (TA4) ⁴
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Alpine Swales (TA5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)		<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox With 2.5Y Hue
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Without Hue 5Y or Redder
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)		<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Underlying Layer
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed (A13)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Redox (A14)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Alaska Gleyed Pores (A15)		³ One indicator of hydrophytic vegetation, one primary indicator of wetland hydrology, and an appropriate landscape position must be present unless disturbed or problematic.	
		⁴ Give details of color change in Remarks.	

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)	
<u>Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)</u>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Deposits (C5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 4 Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): 0 (includes capillary fringe)				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--	--	--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

PHOTO DOCUMENTATION FORM

Project/Site:	AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension	Sampling Date:	9/23/21
Applicant/Owner:	Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities	Sampling Point:	22
Investigator(s):	Brooke Therrien & Owen Means	Watershed/Stream:	Rabbit Creek Watershed

Remarks:



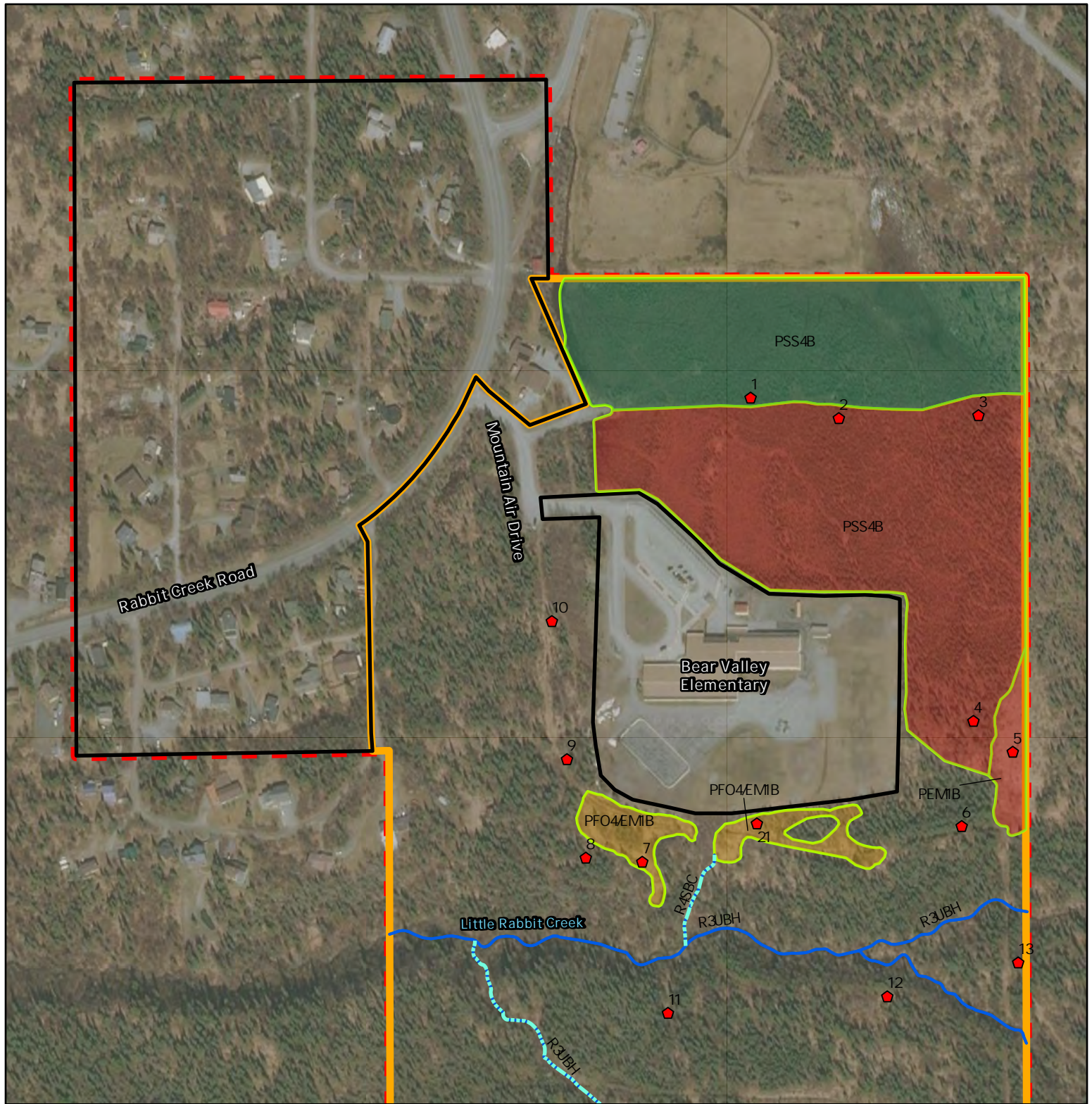
Subject: Vegetation, Plot Area.



Subject: Soil.

Appendix C

Final Wetland Mapping



Project Area
Study Area

Desktop Only

Field Survey

Sampling Points

Riverine

Palustrine

Functional Assessment

Group 1

Group 2

Group 3

Group 4

Group 5

Group 6

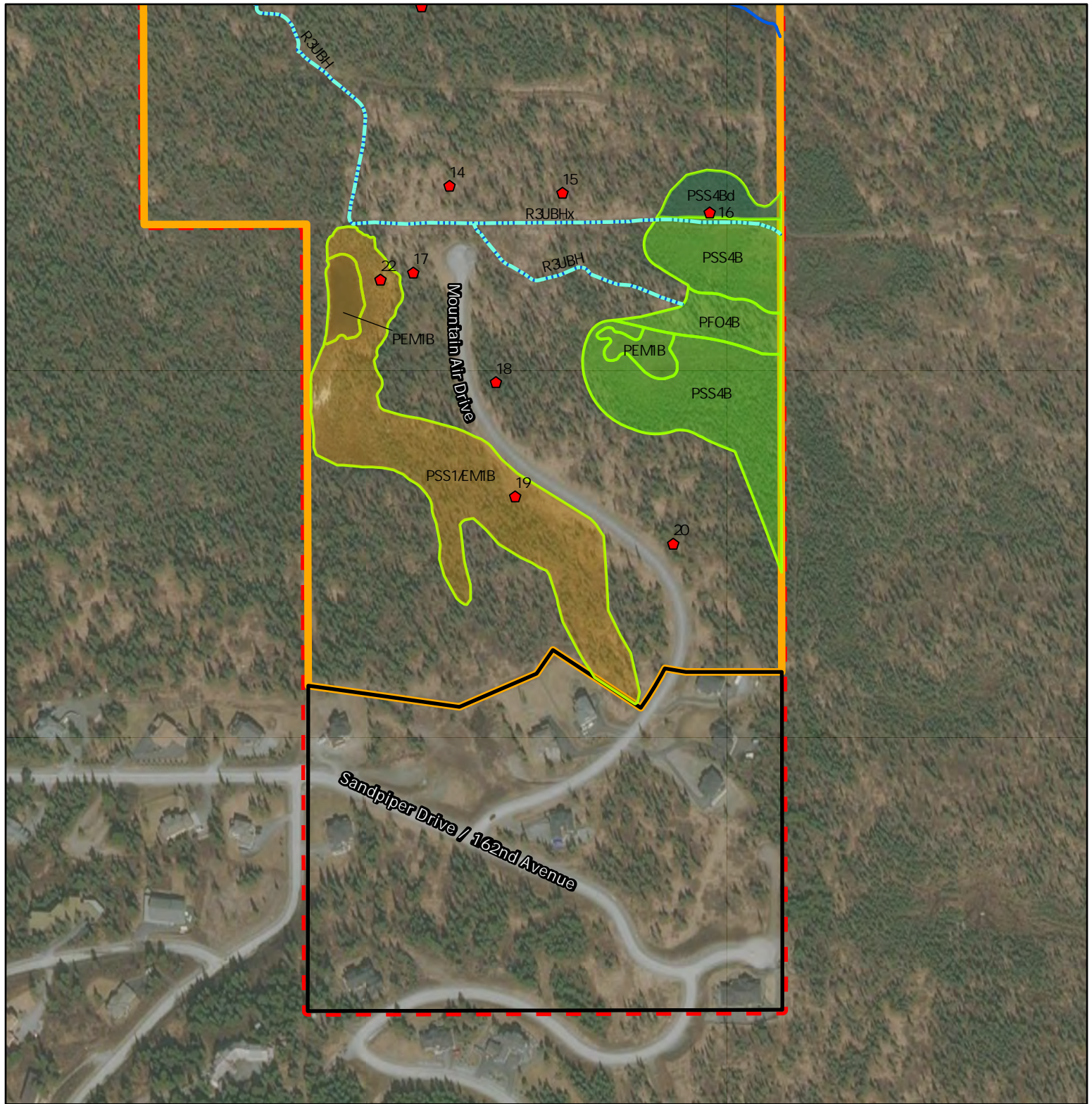


0 250 500 Feet

AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension

Final Wetland Mapping

Page 1 of 2



Project Area
Study Area

Desktop Only

Field Survey

Sampling Points

Riverine

Palustrine

Functional Assessment

Group 1

Group 2

Group 3

Group 4

Group 5

Group 6



0 250 500 Feet

AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension

Final Wetland Mapping

Page 2 of 2

Appendix D

Waterbody Characterization and Functional Assessment Forms

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 1 Assessor: B. Therrien

Approximate Location: Upper Hillside, Anchorage Alaska

Watershed/Stream(s): Rabbit Creek Watershed.

Notes: Stream channel with gravel/cobble substrate. Known to support fish resident fish species.

Waterbody Type	Waterbody Characteristics				Category	
Flowing Waterbody	Any flowing waterbody that has a special status designation (i.e., component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System).				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any flowing waterbody that is documented or suspected critical or primary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species.				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any flowing waterbody that is secondary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species or primary critical habitat for other species of concern.				2	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stream	Open Channel; perennial, seasonal intermittent, temporary, or ephemeral	Natural (undisturbed) or naturalized (recovered from disturbance, with natural-like banks, sinuosity, substrate)	Supports Salmon	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Supports resident and other non-salmon fish species	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
				Not known or thought to support fish	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Channelized and not naturalized	Supports salmon	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Does not support salmon	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Originally a stream; now in a culvert/pipe	Fish passage rating of "no impact on fish passage"	Supports salmon
		Fish passage rating of "may impact fish passage" or "likely impacts fish passage"	Does not support salmon		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Supports salmon		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Does not support salmon		4	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Ditch (originally formed by excavation; did not originally replace a stream)	Open channel; supports salmon			2
	Naturalized; does not support salmon			3	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Not naturalized; does not support salmon			4	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Inactive (abandoned channel)	Seasonally or more often connected to active channel			Same as active channel	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Irregularly (less than annually) connected to active channel that is:	Category 1		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 2		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 3		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 4		4	<input type="checkbox"/>
No existing connection to an active channel, even at high water			4	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Still Waterbody	Any still waterbody that is documented or suspected critical or primary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species.				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any still waterbody that is secondary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species or primary critical habitat for other species of concern.				2	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Other still waterbodies	Supports salmon	Spawning or rearing habitat		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Migratory route only		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Supports resident and other non-salmon fish species used for subsistence or recreation	Spawning or rearing habitat		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Migratory route only		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Supports fish not used by humans			3	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Not known or thought to support fish			3	<input type="checkbox"/>

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 2 Assessor: B. Therrien

Approximate Location: Upper Hillside, Anchorage, Alaska

Watershed/Stream(s): Rabbit Creek Watershed.

Notes: Permanent and intermittent streams with gravel/cobble substrate. Not known to support salmon or resident fish species.

Waterbody Type	Waterbody Characteristics				Category	
Flowing Waterbody	Any flowing waterbody that has a special status designation (i.e., component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System).				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any flowing waterbody that is documented or suspected critical or primary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species.				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any flowing waterbody that is secondary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species or primary critical habitat for other species of concern.				2	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Stream	Open Channel; perennial, seasonal intermittent, temporary, or ephemeral	Natural (undisturbed) or naturalized (recovered from disturbance, with natural-like banks, sinuosity, substrate)	Supports Salmon	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Supports resident and other non-salmon fish species	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Not known or thought to support fish	3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			Channelized and not naturalized	Supports salmon	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Does not support salmon	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Originally a stream; now in a culvert/pipe	Fish passage rating of "no impact on fish passage"	Supports salmon
		Fish passage rating of "may impact fish passage" or "likely impacts fish passage"	Does not support salmon		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Supports salmon		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Does not support salmon		4	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Ditch (originally formed by excavation; did not originally replace a stream)	Open channel; supports salmon			2
	Naturalized; does not support salmon			3	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Not naturalized; does not support salmon			4	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Inactive (abandoned channel)	Seasonally or more often connected to active channel			Same as active channel	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Irregularly (less than annually) connected to active channel that is:	Category 1		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 2		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 3		3	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Category 4		4	<input type="checkbox"/>
No existing connection to an active channel, even at high water			4	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Still Waterbody	Any still waterbody that is documented or suspected critical or primary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species.				1	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Any still waterbody that is secondary habitat for listed or candidate threatened or endangered species or primary critical habitat for other species of concern.				2	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Other still waterbodies	Supports salmon	Spawning or rearing habitat		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Migratory route only		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Supports resident and other non-salmon fish species used for subsistence or recreation	Spawning or rearing habitat		1	<input type="checkbox"/>
			Migratory route only		2	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Supports fish not used by humans			3	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Not known or thought to support fish			3	<input type="checkbox"/>

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 3 Assessor: B. Therrien
Approximate Location: South of Site 16: Shangrila Estates East Watershed/Nearest Stream: Rabbit Creek Watershed
Approximate Size (acres): 7.24 Percent (%) Wetland/Waterbody: 99% / 1%

A. Flood Flow Regulation (storage and desynchronization)	Rating: <u>MODERATE</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland is capable of retaining much higher volumes of water during storm events than under normal rainfall conditions. 2. Wetland is a closed (depressional) system subject to flooding or shows evidence of flooding. 3. If flow-through, wetland has constricted outlet with signs of fluctuating water levels, algal mats, and/or lodged debris. 4. Wetland has dense (>40% cover) woody vegetation. 5. Wetland receives floodwater from an adjacent water course at least once every 10 years. 6. Floodwaters enter and flow through wetland predominantly as sheet flow rather than channel flow. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>2</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p> <p align="right">AWAM hydrology value is 80 (Designed C Wetlands).</p>
B. Sediment, Nutrient (N and P), Toxicant Removal	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sediment, nutrients and/or toxicants (from tillage, mining, construction or other sources of pollution) appear to be or are likely to be entering the wetland. 2. Slow-moving or still water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 3. Dense (≥50% cover) herbaceous vegetation is present. 4. At least moderate interspersed vegetation and water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 5. Sediment deposits are present (evidence of deposition during floods). 6. Thick surface organic horizon and/or abundant fine organic litter is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
C. Erosion Control and Shoreline Stabilization (only assess if wetland directly abuts permanent or relatively permanent water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has dense, energy absorbing vegetation (trees, shrubs) bordering the water course and no evidence of erosion. 2. An at least moderately dense herbaceous layer is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: _____</p> <p>1-2 attributes (Y)—High Function None—Low Function</p>
D. Production of Organic Matter and its Export	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has at least 30% cover of herbaceous vegetation. 2. Woody plants in wetland are mostly deciduous. 3. High degree of plant community structure, vegetation density, and species richness present. 4. Interspersed vegetation and water is at least moderate. 5. Wetland is flooded at least once every 10 years. 6. A more than minimal amount of organic matter is flushed from the wetland by water flow at least once every 10 years.** 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p> <p align="right">Automatically low function due to #5 & #6 ratings.</p> <p>**If Function 5 or 6 is N, then automatically Low function</p>

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

E. General Habitat Suitability 1. Wetland is not fragmented by development. 2. Upland surrounding wetland is undisturbed. 3. Diversity (evenness of cover) of plant species is moderately high (>5 species with at least 10% cover each). 4. Plant community has two or more strata, with at least two of those strata having >10% total cover. 5. Wetland has at least a moderate degree of Cowardin Class interspersions. 6. Evidence of wildlife use (e.g., nests, tracks, scat, gnawed stumps, survey data) is present.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>6</u> > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function AWAM habitat value is 112 (Designated A Wetlands); Species Occurrence value is 54 & Social Function is 40 (Designated B Wetlands).
F. General Fish Habitat (must be associated with a fish-bearing water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: _____ > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 3-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-2 attributes (Y)—Low Function
G. Native Plant Richness 1. At least 20 native plant species occur in the wetland. 2. Wetland contains two or more Cowardin Classes. 3. Wetland has three or more strata of vegetation with at least 10% cover in each stratum.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>3</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1-2 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function Riverine habitat has been expanded/constructed through ditch construction.
H. Educational, Scientific, Recreational, or Subsistence Use 1. Site has documented scientific or educational use. 2. Wetland is in public ownership. 3. Accessible trails are available. 4. Wetland supports subsistence activities (e.g., hunting, fishing, berry picking).	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function AWAM social function value is 55 (Designated B Wetlands)
I. Uniqueness and Special Status 1. Wetland contains documented occurrence of a state or federally listed threatened or endangered species.** 2. Wetland contains documented critical habitat, high quality ecosystems, or priority species, respectively designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3. Wetland has biological, geological, or other features that are determined to be rare. 4. Wetland has been determined significant because it provides functions scarce for the area.	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function **If attribute 1 is Y, then automatically High Function

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 4 Assessor: B. Therrien
Approximate Location: Site 1, 16 Watershed/Nearest Stream: Rabbit Creek Watershed
Approximate Size (acres): 10.89 Percent (%) Wetland/Waterbody: 99% / 1%

A. Flood Flow Regulation (storage and desynchronization)	Rating: <u>MODERATE</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland is capable of retaining much higher volumes of water during storm events than under normal rainfall conditions. 2. Wetland is a closed (depressional) system subject to flooding or shows evidence of flooding. 3. If flow-through, wetland has constricted outlet with signs of fluctuating water levels, algal mats, and/or lodged debris. 4. Wetland has dense (>40% cover) woody vegetation. 5. Wetland receives floodwater from an adjacent water course at least once every 10 years. 6. Floodwaters enter and flow through wetland predominantly as sheet flow rather than channel flow. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p>AWAM hydrology value is 80 (Designed C Wetlands).</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>2</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
B. Sediment, Nutrient (N and P), Toxicant Removal	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sediment, nutrients and/or toxicants (from tillage, mining, construction or other sources of pollution) appear to be or are likely to be entering the wetland. 2. Slow-moving or still water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 3. Dense (≥50% cover) herbaceous vegetation is present. 4. At least moderate interspersed vegetation and water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 5. Sediment deposits are present (evidence of deposition during floods). 6. Thick surface organic horizon and/or abundant fine organic litter is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
C. Erosion Control and Shoreline Stabilization (only assess if wetland directly abuts permanent or relatively permanent water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has dense, energy absorbing vegetation (trees, shrubs) bordering the water course and no evidence of erosion. 2. An at least moderately dense herbaceous layer is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: _____</p> <p>1-2 attributes (Y)—High Function None—Low Function</p>
D. Production of Organic Matter and its Export	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has at least 30% cover of herbaceous vegetation. 2. Woody plants in wetland are mostly deciduous. 3. High degree of plant community structure, vegetation density, and species richness present. 4. Interspersed vegetation and water is at least moderate. 5. Wetland is flooded at least once every 10 years. 6. A more than minimal amount of organic matter is flushed from the wetland by water flow at least once every 10 years.** 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p>Automatically low function due to #5 & #6 ratings.</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function **If Function 5 or 6 is N, then automatically Low function</p>

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

E. General Habitat Suitability 1. Wetland is not fragmented by development. 2. Upland surrounding wetland is undisturbed. 3. Diversity (evenness of cover) of plant species is moderately high (>5 species with at least 10% cover each). 4. Plant community has two or more strata, with at least two of those strata having >10% total cover. 5. Wetland has at least a moderate degree of Cowardin Class interspersions. 6. Evidence of wildlife use (e.g., nests, tracks, scat, gnawed stumps, survey data) is present.	Rating: <u>MODERATE</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>6</u> > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function AWAM habitat value is 112 (Designated A Wetlands); species occurrence value is 54 (Designated B Wetlands)..
F. General Fish Habitat (must be associated with a fish-bearing water) 1. Wetland has perennial or intermittent surface water connection to a fish-bearing water body. 2. Wetland has sufficient size and depth of open water so as not to freeze completely during winter. 3. Fish are present or are known to be present. 4. Herbaceous and/or woody vegetation is present in wetland and/or buffer to provide cover, shade, and/or detrital matter. 5. Spawning areas are present (aquatic vegetation and/or gravel beds) 6. Juvenile rest areas present (e.g. pools with organic debris or overhanging vegetation).	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: _____ > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 3-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-2 attributes (Y)—Low Function
G. Native Plant Richness 1. At least 20 native plant species occur in the wetland. 2. Wetland contains two or more Cowardin Classes. 3. Wetland has three or more strata of vegetation with at least 10% cover in each stratum.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>3</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1-2 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function
H. Educational, Scientific, Recreational, or Subsistence Use 1. Site has documented scientific or educational use. 2. Wetland is in public ownership. 3. Accessible trails are available. 4. Wetland supports subsistence activities (e.g., hunting, fishing, berry picking).	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function AWAM social function value is 40 (Designated B Wetlands).
I. Uniqueness and Special Status 1. Wetland contains documented occurrence of a state or federally listed threatened or endangered species.** 2. Wetland contains documented critical habitat, high quality ecosystems, or priority species, respectively designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3. Wetland has biological, geological, or other features that are determined to be rare. 4. Wetland has been determined significant because it provides functions scarce for the area.	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function **If attribute 1 is Y, then automatically High Function

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 5 Assessor: B. Therrien
Approximate Location: Site 7, 19, 21, 22 Watershed/Nearest Stream: Rabbit Creek Watershed
Approximate Size (acres): 8.67 Percent (%) Wetland/Waterbody: 1% / 99%

A. Flood Flow Regulation (storage and desynchronization)	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland is capable of retaining much higher volumes of water during storm events than under normal rainfall conditions. 2. Wetland is a closed (depressional) system subject to flooding or shows evidence of flooding. 3. If flow-through, wetland has constricted outlet with signs of fluctuating water levels, algal mats, and/or lodged debris. 4. Wetland has dense (>40% cover) woody vegetation. 5. Wetland receives floodwater from an adjacent water course at least once every 10 years. 6. Floodwaters enter and flow through wetland predominantly as sheet flow rather than channel flow. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p>AWAM hydrology value is 80 (Designed C Wetlands).</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
B. Sediment, Nutrient (N and P), Toxicant Removal	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sediment, nutrients and/or toxicants (from tillage, mining, construction or other sources of pollution) appear to be or are likely to be entering the wetland. 2. Slow-moving or still water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 3. Dense (≥50% cover) herbaceous vegetation is present. 4. At least moderate interspersed vegetation and water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. 5. Sediment deposits are present (evidence of deposition during floods). 6. Thick surface organic horizon and/or abundant fine organic litter is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
C. Erosion Control and Shoreline Stabilization (only assess if wetland directly abuts permanent or relatively permanent water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has dense, energy absorbing vegetation (trees, shrubs) bordering the water course and no evidence of erosion. 2. An at least moderately dense herbaceous layer is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: _____</p> <p>1-2 attributes (Y)—High Function None—Low Function</p>
D. Production of Organic Matter and its Export	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetland has at least 30% cover of herbaceous vegetation. 2. Woody plants in wetland are mostly deciduous. 3. High degree of plant community structure, vegetation density, and species richness present. 4. Interspersed vegetation and water is at least moderate. 5. Wetland is flooded at least once every 10 years. 6. A more than minimal amount of organic matter is flushed from the wetland by water flow at least once every 10 years.** 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p>Automatically low function due to #5 & #6 ratings.</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function **If Function 5 or 6 is N, then automatically Low function</p>

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

E. General Habitat Suitability 1. Wetland is not fragmented by development. 2. Upland surrounding wetland is undisturbed. 3. Diversity (evenness of cover) of plant species is moderately high (>5 species with at least 10% cover each). 4. Plant community has two or more strata, with at least two of those strata having >10% total cover. 5. Wetland has at least a moderate degree of Cowardin Class interspersions. 6. Evidence of wildlife use (e.g., nests, tracks, scat, gnawed stumps, survey data) is present.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>6</u> > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function AWAM habitat value is 112 (Designated A Wetlands); species occurrence value is 54 (Designated B Wetlands).
F. General Fish Habitat (must be associated with a fish-bearing water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: _____ > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 3-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-2 attributes (Y)—Low Function
G. Native Plant Richness 1. At least 20 native plant species occur in the wetland. 2. Wetland contains two or more Cowardin Classes. 3. Wetland has three or more strata of vegetation with at least 10% cover in each stratum.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>3</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1-2 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function
H. Educational, Scientific, Recreational, or Subsistence Use 1. Site has documented scientific or educational use. 2. Wetland is in public ownership. 3. Accessible trails are available. 4. Wetland supports subsistence activities (e.g., hunting, fishing, berry picking).	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function AWAM social function value is 40 (Designated B Wetlands).
I. Uniqueness and Special Status 1. Wetland contains documented occurrence of a state or federally listed threatened or endangered species.** 2. Wetland contains documented critical habitat, high quality ecosystems, or priority species, respectively designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3. Wetland has biological, geological, or other features that are determined to be rare. 4. Wetland has been determined significant because it provides functions scarce for the area.	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function **If attribute 1 is Y, then automatically High Function

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

Project: AMATS: Mountain Air Drive Extension Date: September 2021 Wetland Assessment Group ID: 6 Assessor: B. Therrien
Approximate Location: Site 2, 3, 4, 5 Watershed/Nearest Stream: Rabbit Creek Watershed
Approximate Size (acres): 16.09 Percent (%) Wetland/Waterbody: 99% / 1%

A. Flood Flow Regulation (storage and desynchronization)	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland is capable of retaining much higher volumes of water during storm events than under normal rainfall conditions. Wetland is a closed (depressional) system subject to flooding or shows evidence of flooding. If flow-through, wetland has constricted outlet with signs of fluctuating water levels, algal mats, and/or lodged debris. Wetland has dense (>40% cover) woody vegetation. Wetland receives floodwater from an adjacent water course at least once every 10 years. Floodwaters enter and flow through wetland predominantly as sheet flow rather than channel flow. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p>AWAM hydrology value is 80 (Designed C Wetlands).</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
B. Sediment, Nutrient (N and P), Toxicant Removal	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sediment, nutrients and/or toxicants (from tillage, mining, construction or other sources of pollution) appear to be or are likely to be entering the wetland. Slow-moving or still water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. Dense (≥50% cover) herbaceous vegetation is present. At least moderate interspersed vegetation and water is present or occurs during flooding that happens at least once every 10 years. Sediment deposits are present (evidence of deposition during floods). Thick surface organic horizon and/or abundant fine organic litter is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function</p>
C. Erosion Control and Shoreline Stabilization (only assess if wetland directly abuts permanent or relatively permanent water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland has dense, energy absorbing vegetation (trees, shrubs) bordering the water course and no evidence of erosion. An at least moderately dense herbaceous layer is present. 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> <p># of Attributes: _____</p> <p>1-2 attributes (Y)—High Function None—Low Function</p>
D. Production of Organic Matter and its Export	Rating: <u>LOW</u>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wetland has at least 30% cover of herbaceous vegetation. Woody plants in wetland are mostly deciduous. High degree of plant community structure, vegetation density, and species richness present. Interspersed vegetation and water is at least moderate. Wetland is flooded at least once every 10 years. A more than minimal amount of organic matter is flushed from the wetland by water flow at least once every 10 years.** 	<p>Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <p>Automatically low function due to #5 & #6 ratings.</p> <p># of Attributes: <u>1</u></p> <p>> 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function **If Function 5 or 6 is N, then automatically Low function</p>

Wetland Functions Data Form – Alaska Regulatory Best Professional Judgment Characterization
(Modified by HDL, September 2015)

E. General Habitat Suitability 1. Wetland is not fragmented by development. 2. Upland surrounding wetland is undisturbed. 3. Diversity (evenness of cover) of plant species is moderately high (>5 species with at least 10% cover each). 4. Plant community has two or more strata, with at least two of those strata having >10% total cover. 5. Wetland has at least a moderate degree of Cowardin Class interspersed. 6. Evidence of wildlife use (e.g., nests, tracks, scat, gnawed stumps, survey data) is present.	Rating: <u>MODERATE</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>5</u> > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 2-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-1 attributes (Y)—Low Function Overall rating is Moderate due to AWAM species occurrence value rating of 18 (Designated C Wetlands). AWAM habitat value is 89 (Designated A Wetlands)
F. General Fish Habitat (must be associated with a fish-bearing water)	Rating: <u>Not Rated</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: _____ > 4 attributes (Y)—High Function 3-4 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function 0-2 attributes (Y)—Low Function
G. Native Plant Richness 1. At least 20 native plant species occur in the wetland. 2. Wetland contains two or more Cowardin Classes. 3. Wetland has three or more strata of vegetation with at least 10% cover in each stratum.	Rating: <u>HIGH</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N <input type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>3</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1-2 attributes (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function
H. Educational, Scientific, Recreational, or Subsistence Use 1. Site has documented scientific or educational use. 2. Wetland is in public ownership. 3. Accessible trails are available. 4. Wetland supports subsistence activities (e.g., hunting, fishing, berry picking).	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function AWAM social function value is 55 (Designated B Wetlands)
I. Uniqueness and Special Status 1. Wetland contains documented occurrence of a state or federally listed threatened or endangered species.** 2. Wetland contains documented critical habitat, high quality ecosystems, or priority species, respectively designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 3. Wetland has biological, geological, or other features that are determined to be rare. 4. Wetland has been determined significant because it provides functions scarce for the area.	Rating: <u>LOW</u> Likely or not likely to Provide (Y or N) 1. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4. Y <input type="checkbox"/> N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> # of Attributes: <u>0</u> > 2 attributes (Y)—High Function 1 attribute (Y)—Moderate Function None—Low Function **If attribute 1 is Y, then automatically High Function